Oxford Verb Declension Exceptions (High-Failure Headwords Excluded)

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Prioress' Tale 493 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
And thurgh the strete men *might* ride or wende,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : used**  
The Prioress' Tale 499 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Swich maner doctrine as men *used* there

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Prioress' Tale 500 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, to singen and to rede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Prioress' Tale 506 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Of Cristes moder, *hadde* he in usage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Prioress' Tale 518 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
He Alma redemptoris° *herde* singe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Prioress' Tale 531 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde him thus: “This song, I *have* herd seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Prioress' Tale 539 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
“Now certes, I wol *do* my diligence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Prioress' Tale 549 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
To scoleward and homward whan he wente;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Prioress' Tale 567 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
An homicide° therto *han* they hired

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Prioress' Tale 605 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
That in that place after° hir son she *cride*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Prioress' Tale 614 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
The Cristen folk, that thurgh the strete *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Prioress' Tale 661 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd, and, whan that I had songe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : trikled**  
The Prioress' Tale 674 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
His salte teres *trikled* doun as rein,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : multiplie**  
The Prioress' Tale 689 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
On us his grete mercy *multiplie*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : went**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 36 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For every wight which that to Rome *went*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 37 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Halt* nat o path, or alwey o manere.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bitidde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 55 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Right in the white Bole, it so *bitidde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 62 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
In love, for which in wo to bedde he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 75 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* viage, and took his wey ful sone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 91 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word she doun on bench him sette.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And we *han* herd how that king Laius deide

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And we han herd how that king Laius *deide*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 112 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And lat us *don* to May som observaunce.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 113 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“I? God forbede!” quod she, “Be ye mad?”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : satte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 117 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
It *satte* me wel bet ay in a cave

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 121 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Yet coude I telle a thing to *doon* you pleie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 133 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I noot nat what ye mene.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : desired**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 144 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To knowe thing *desired* she so faste;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 147 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Nor axen more, that may *do* yow disese.”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 153 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Til she gan axen him how Ector *ferde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 165 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
A kinges sone in armes wel to *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 182 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, I knowe not swiche tweie.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 190 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *sey* right sooth, ywis,” quod Pandarus;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 192 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He might *han* wondred upon Troilus;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 216 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *herde* that, gan fer awey to stonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 242 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
So muche as yow, and *have* so litel quit;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 250 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word hir uncle anoon hir *kiste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 252 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Tak it for good that I shal *sey* yow here.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Sey* ye me never er now? what *sey* ye, no?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Sey* ye me never er now? what *sey* ye, no?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : slake**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 291 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Cache it anoon, lest aventure slake.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 315 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“So wol I doon, now herkneth, I shal telle:

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 353 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Were hanged, than I sholde been his baude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thorugh min abet, that he thin honour shente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Than ye *han* doon er this, and more feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 364 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *helpe* me so, I never other mente.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : behelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What fors were it though al the toun behelde?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 382 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As I have seid, your beste is to *do* so.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : devoure**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 395 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And therfore, er that age thee *devoure*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 398 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
‘To late ywar,’ quod Beautee, ‘whan it paste;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pri**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 404 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And send yow thanne a mirour in to prië

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! what sholden straunge to me *doon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : ret**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Ret* me to love, and sholde it me defende?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 414 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Allas! I wolde *han* trusted, doutelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : purveie**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 426 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thou in this dredful cas for me purveie;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 430 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“By God, I shal nomore *com* here this wike

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 448 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Til she again him by the lappe caughte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : slee**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 459 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And if this man *slee* here himself, allas!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 468 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
I shal so doon, min honour shal I kepe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Now wel,” quod she, “and I wol *doon* my peine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 483 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But *cesse* cause, ay cesseth maladie.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 492 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“That, of this thing that ye *han* hight me here

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 495 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ne that I shal *han* cause in this matere,”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 562 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And neer I com, and fond he *wepte* sore;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 590 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“As *help* me God, ye shenden every deel!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 596 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
With this he took his leve, and hoom he wente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 642 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That thirled *hadde* horn and nerf and rinde;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 646 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whan he the peple upon him *herde* crien

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 658 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whil he and al the peple forby *paste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 684 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And, sooth to seyn, she nas nat al a fo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 696 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And what to *doon* best were, and what eschue

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 716 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For though a man *forbede* dronkenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbet**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 717 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He nought *forbet* that every creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 749 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is though he of me *have* joye?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 757 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“What shal I doon? to what fin live I thus?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 763 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
By alle right, it may *do* me no shame.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : oversprat**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 767 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Which *oversprat* the sonne as for a space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rewe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 789 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But harm ydoon is doon, whoso it rewe.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 801 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And coye hem, that they *sey* non harm of me?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 813 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Adoun the steire anoonright tho she *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 834 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye, blisful God, *han* me so wel beset

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 847 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now good thrift *have* he, wherso that he be!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 893 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Do wey, do wey, they *woot* no thing of this!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 897 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde unto that purpos nought *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 899 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But every word which that she of hir *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 924 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Til at the last the dede sleep hir hente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 927 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Under hir breste his longe clawes *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dighte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 948 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And every wight out at the dore him *dighte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 951 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For wo, til that he *herde* som tidinge

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 957 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Sire, my nece wol *do* wel by thee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd bifore, al he him tolde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 981 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But Lord, how shal I doon, how shal I liven?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : departe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 990 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
So longe abid til that the night departe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1004 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, as I wolde outrely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : write**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1026 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne scrivenish or craftily thou it write;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1087 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
The ruby in his signet, and it *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Therwith a thousand times, er he *lette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He kiste tho the lettre that he *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1094 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Amorwe, and to his neces paleis *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1097 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
So fresh it is, although it sore *smerte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1100 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, whan that she hir uncle *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1102 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
The cause of his cominge, thus *answerde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : breste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And she to laugh, it thoughte hir herte breste.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1124 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Aviseth you on it, whan ye *han* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1126 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Or, *help* me God, so pleinly for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bicome**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Of him ye recche leest wher he *bicome*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, this is the firste lettre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1230 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “As wisly *help* me God the grete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1240 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But ye *han* pleyed tiraunt neigh to longe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : declamed**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1247 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And right as they *declamed* this matere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And bekked on Pandare, and forth he paste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1270 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* she swich routhe of his distresse;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1274 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *sende* mo swich thornes on to pike!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : pray**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1277 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Nece, I *pray* yow hertely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“God *help* me so,” quod he, “ye sey me sooth.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“God help me so,” quod he, “ye *sey* me sooth.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1284 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, yond he rit!” Quod she, “Ye, so he dooth.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1288 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Lat nicetee not *do* yow bothe smerte.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Who, Troilus? nay *help* me so the mone,”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And aftir swiche answeres as he *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That, though she bende, yet she stant on rote;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1388 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ful lightly, *cesse* wind, it wol arise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Acheved wel, and *stant* withouten doute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1393 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Al *han* men been the lenger theraboute.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1402 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Quod he; and to Deiphebus *wente* he tho

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1438 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* som of your bretheren here with yow

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
May *seyn* no bet, swich hap to him hath she.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : biginne**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1484 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For ought he can, whan that so he biginne.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1537 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus to paleis *wente* blive.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1540 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And to Deiphebus hous at night he wente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1547 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* herd Pandare er this devise.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1594 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To mowen swich a knight *don* live or die?

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : bihelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And goodly on Criseyde she *bihelde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1609 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And *yeve* me sorwe, but he shal it rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1613 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“My lordes and my ladies, it *stant* thus;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1614 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What sholde I lenger,” quod he, “do yow dwelle?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1631 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
She tolde hirself him al this, er she wente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1635 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And *do* yow wite, and that anoon, ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1638 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“God *have* thy soule, ybrought *have* I thy bere!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1646 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But wel ye woot, the chaumbre is but lite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : loketh**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1648 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now *loketh* ye (for I wol have no wite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1651 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Wher it be bet she *bide* til eftsones;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1654 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight in ne *wente* but ye tweie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Have* God my trouthe, hir cause to sustene.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1689 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That she may take hir leve, er that she go?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : vouche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“If that she *vouche* sauf for to do so.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“If that she vouche sauf for to *do* so.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1725 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And arm in arm inward with him she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : defende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1733 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Nece, I conjure and heighly yow *defende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1734 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
On his half, which that sowle us alle *sende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1740 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That wol ye bothe seyn, whan ye ben oon.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Than *dar* ye nought, and why? for she, and she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 1734 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
With qui cum patre° forth his wey he wente.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : yaf**  
The Summoner's Tale 1756 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And what° men yaf° hem, leide it on his bak.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 1765 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶So longe he *wente* hous by hous, til he

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1782 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
“How *han* ye fare° sith° that March bigan?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1794 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
For lettre sleeth,° so as we clerkes seyn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1814 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde *prey* yow that ye nat yow greve,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1856 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
I dar wel *seyn* that, er that half an hour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wisse**  
The Summoner's Tale 1858 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In min avisioun,° so God me wisse!°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1860 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That *han* been trewe freres fifty yeer;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1876 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
We han° this worldes lust° al in despit.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Summoner's Tale 1897 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To preye for the peple, and *do* servise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1918 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But herkne° now, Thomas, what I shal seyn.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1933 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan they for soules *sey* the psalm of Davit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1934 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, ‘buf!’° they sey, ‘cor meum eructavit!’°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Summoner's Tale 1945 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In our chapitre° *pray* we day and night

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
The Summoner's Tale 1946 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To Crist, that he thee *sende* hele° and might,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Summoner's Tale 1949 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me Crist, as I, in fewe° yeres

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : hold**  
The Summoner's Tale 1959 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Hold* ye° than me, or elles our covent

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Summoner's Tale 1960 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To *pray* for yow ben insufficient?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1962 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Your maladie is for° we *han* to lite.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1976 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To *prey* for yow is ay° so diligent

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1997 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That twenty thousand men *han* lost hir lives

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2009 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Can sey, how ire engendreth° homicide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2011 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
I coude of ire *sey* so muche sorwe

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Summoner's Tale 2023 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That seide thus, ‘Thou hast thy felaw *slain*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : charge**  
The Summoner's Tale 2026 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
‘Go lede him to the deeth, I *charge* thee.’

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Summoner's Tale 2032 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
They seiden, ‘Lord, the knight ne hath nat *slain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 2035 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, bothe oon, and two, and three!’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Summoner's Tale 2042 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus he did *don* sleen hem° alle three.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Summoner's Tale 2073 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
His son was slain, ther is namore to seye.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 2082 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he *wente* Babiloign° to winne.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2101 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan other men *han* ben ful wel at eise

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2117 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* freres been, that finde I of record,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2126 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *sey* me thus, how that I am your brother?”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Summoner's Tale 2157 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Cam* lepinge° in, and chaced out the frere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : see**  
The Summoner's Tale 2169 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Til atte laste he seide: “God yow see!”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Summoner's Tale 2194 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir,” quod the lord, “ye *woot* what is to done.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2199 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd biforn, ye woot wel what.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wel**  
The Summoner's Tale 2199 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye han herd biforn, ye woot *wel* what.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2244 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That° carf° his mete, and herde, word by word

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : shew**  
The Clerk's Tale 90 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles coude he *shew* wel swich° matere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 105 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And ye, my lord, to *doon* right as yow leste.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 107 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And al your werk and ever *han* doon, that we

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smit**  
The Clerk's Tale 122 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And deeth manaceth° every age, and smit°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 133 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Honour to God and yow, as we *can* deme.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Clerk's Tale 136 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For if it so bifelle, as God *forbede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Clerk's Tale 140 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Wherfor we *pray* you hastily to wive.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 142 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Made the markis herte *han* pitee.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 209 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A doghter *hadde* he, fair ynogh to sighte

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Clerk's Tale 224 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She wolde noght been idel til she slepte.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That child may *doon* to fadres reverence.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Clerk's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For thogh the peple *have* no greet insight

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wondred**  
The Clerk's Tale 248 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For which merveille *wondred* many a man

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 273 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
In this array the righte wey *han* holde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 280 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She wolde fain *han* sein som of that sighte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : holde**  
The Clerk's Tale 287 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
If she this wey unto the castel holde.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Clerk's Tale 299 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde, “Lord, he is al redy here.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 311 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And al that liketh me, I dar wel *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
The Clerk's Tale 342 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise *arn* the wordes that the markis sayde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Clerk's Tale 353 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As me best thinketh, do° yow laughe or smerte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 355 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek whan I *sey* ‘ye,’ ne *sey* nat ‘nay,’

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 379 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir heres° *han* they kembd, that lay untressed°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 381 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A corone° on hir heed they *han* ydressed,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Clerk's Tale 387 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Broght for the same cause, and than hir *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
The Clerk's Tale 389 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And to his paleis, er° he lenger lette,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : trowed**  
The Clerk's Tale 403 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unnethe *trowed* they,° but dorste han swore

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 403 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unnethe trowed they,° but dorste *han* swore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 438 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
So° wise and ripe° wordes *hadde* she

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : souked**  
The Clerk's Tale 450 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that this child had souked° but a throwe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Clerk's Tale 460 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But as for me, I seye that ivel° it sit°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Clerk's Tale 468 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And *putte* yow in estaat of heigh noblesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The Clerk's Tale 474 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For° any wele ye *moot* yourselven knowe.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 477 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* yourself wel, how that ye cam here

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Clerk's Tale 477 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye woot yourself wel, how that ye *cam* here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 481 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They seyn, to hem it is greet shame and wo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 485 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise wordes *han* they spoken doutelees;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Clerk's Tale 489 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I moot° *don* with thy doghter for the beste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 493 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol nat doon, but this° wol I,” quod he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 520 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The which that feithful ofte he founden *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dradde**  
The Clerk's Tale 523 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The lord knew wel that he him loved and dradde;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mot**  
The Clerk's Tale 526 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Madame,” he seide, “ye *mot* foryeve it me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mot**  
The Clerk's Tale 531 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But men *mot* nede unto her lust° obeye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Clerk's Tale 534 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And spak namore, but out the child he hente°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As though he wolde *han* slain it er° he wente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As though he wolde han slain it er° he wente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 544 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She wende° he wolde *han* slawen it right tho.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Clerk's Tale 550 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That she most kisse hir child er that it deide;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 563 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel mighte a mooder than *han* cried “Allas!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 588 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne whenne° he cam, ne whider that he wente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Clerk's Tale 619 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This markis *caughte* yet another lest°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 624 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Wif,” quod this markis, “ye *han* herd er this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 631 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *sey* they thus, ‘Whan Walter is agoon

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Clerk's Tale 648 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that my doghter and my sone be *slain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 649 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
At your comandement, this is to sayn.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 659 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“And certes, if I *hadde* prescience

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 661 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde it *doon* withouten necligence;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Clerk's Tale 664 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For wiste I° that my deeth wolde *do* yow ese,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Clerk's Tale 674 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That he hir doghter caughte, right so he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 686 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But to Boloigne he tendrely it broghte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 689 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* soothly knowen therbifore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 703 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They *can* nat stinte° of hir entencioun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spradde**  
The Clerk's Tale 722 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The sclaundre of° Walter ofte and wide *spradde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 724 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For° he a povre womman wedded *hadde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 749 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The which they *han* publiced° atte fulle.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Clerk's Tale 752 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But whan thise tidinges° *cam* to Grisildis

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 764 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To the erl° of Panik, which that *hadde* tho°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 771 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But *sey* the maiden sholde ywedded be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 792 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Certes, Grisilde, I *hadde* ynough plesaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 793 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* yow to my wif for your goodnesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 810 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“No man may alwey *han* prosperitee;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : glade**  
The Clerk's Tale 822 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And also wisly° he my soule glade—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 828 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* holden me in honour and nobleie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
The Clerk's Tale 842 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
So *graunte* yow wele° and prosperitee:

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : semed**  
The Clerk's Tale 853 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *semed* by your speche and your visage

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 862 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
My lord, ye *woot* that, in my fadres place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 870 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Inwith your chambre, dar I saufly sayn;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 875 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That I smoklees° out of your paleis wente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 876 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye coude nat *doon* so dishoneste° a thing

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : folwe**  
The Clerk's Tale 897 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The folk hir *folwe* wepinge in hir weye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 924 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* she, as by hir countenaunce.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 933 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As clerkes, whan hem list, *can* wel endite

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Clerk's Tale 951 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Cam at his heste, and on hir knees hir *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 968 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“To *doon* your lust, but I desire also

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gret**  
The Clerk's Tale 1014 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
With other folk, to *gret* the markisesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1039 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This tendre maiden, as ye *han* don mo;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Clerk's Tale 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She *herde* nat what thing he to hir seide;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Clerk's Tale 1062 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Grisild,” quod he, “by God that for us *deide*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1072 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And folk that otherweyes *han* seid° of me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“That ye *han* saved me my children dere!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : pace**  
The Clerk's Tale 1092 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
No fors of° deeth, ne whan my spirit pace!°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Clerk's Tale 1106 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unnethe° abouten hir *might* they abide.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : say**  
The Clerk's Tale 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise ladies, whan that they hir time say,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* taken hir, and into chambre goon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1119 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon hir heed, they into halle hir *broghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *putte* he nat his wif in greet assay.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sent**  
The Clerk's Tale 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Receiven al in gree° that God us sent;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : preve**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For greet skile is,° he preve° that he wroghte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : maintene**  
The Clerk's Tale 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Whos lif and al hir secte° God *maintene*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 1174 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Seyn° yow a song to glade° yow, I wene,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : devine**  
House of Fame 14 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Devine* he;° for I certeinly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
House of Fame 90 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *sende* hem al that may hem plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dreme**  
House of Fame 98 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That (dreme he barfoot,° *dreme* he shod),°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dreme**  
House of Fame 98 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That (dreme he barfoot,° *dreme* he shod),°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
House of Fame 106 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That high upon a gebet° dide!

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
House of Fame 159 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And wonne, and King Priam *yslain*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 222 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And how with alle pine° he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 243 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Becam his love, and leet him *do*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 261 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That any woman mighte *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
House of Fame 282 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til he *have* caught that what him leste;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 320 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“O Eneas! what wil ye do?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 328 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As ferforth° as I *hadde* wit

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 332 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Allas, that ever *hadde* routhe°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kon**  
House of Fame 338 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
How sore that ye men *kon* grone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
House of Fame 374 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *deide* through the wounde smerte.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
House of Fame 375 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And al the maner how she *deide*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
House of Fame 380 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
What that she wroot or° that she dide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : telles**  
House of Fame 426 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
In certein, as the book us telles.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 441 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To helle wente, for to see

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : behelde**  
House of Fame 481 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
I faste° aboute me behelde.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : saw**  
House of Fame 504 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That never *saw* men such a sighte

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shoon**  
House of Fame 507 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
So *shoon* the egles fethres brighte

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
House of Fame 555 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til at the laste he to me *spake*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
House of Fame 563 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And with that vois, soth for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
House of Fame 576 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For also wis God *helpe* me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
House of Fame 598 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
I dar wel *put* thee out° of doute—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hast**  
House of Fame 620 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And nevertheles *hast* set thy wit—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 664 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* thee som disport° and game

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
House of Fame 700 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Quod he. “No, *help* me God so wis!”—

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : behelde**  
House of Fame 897 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *behelde* feldes° and plaines

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 958 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To lete a fole° *han* governaunce

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : came**  
House of Fame 969 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Al the wey through whiche I came.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
House of Fame 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
How alle these *arn* set in hevene;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
House of Fame 1050 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
He *sette* me faire on my fete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1054 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Now,” quod I, “whil we *han* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rede**  
House of Fame 1067 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And also wis God *rede* me!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
House of Fame 1087 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And God of hevene *sende* thee grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
House of Fame 1117 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Hyer *stant* ther noon in Spaine.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
House of Fame 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *had* ybeen in mochel wele,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
House of Fame 1147 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But men seyn, “What may ever laste?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1168 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *han* the cunning° to descrive

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : began**  
House of Fame 1220 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That craftely *began* to pipe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1225 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As *han* thise litel herde-gromes°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : used**  
House of Fame 1247 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And al that *used* clarion

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1276 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That by such art don men *han* fame.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : fond**  
House of Fame 1286 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *fond* me lous, and noght yholde,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shoon**  
House of Fame 1289 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *shoon* ful lighter than a glas

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1338 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of famous folk that *han* ybeen

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
House of Fame 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And they *wer* set as thikke of nouchis°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1381 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For as fele eyen° *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1412 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of tho that *hadde* large fame;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1556 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And let our werkes *han* that name;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1582 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Hem that me list, and *do* hem shame.”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : abode**  
House of Fame 1602 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This Eolus nowher abode°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And lat our werkes *han* that name

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1630 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of that they *han* don wel or faire.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1632 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* these sory creatures!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1661 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Folk that *han* ful trewely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1667 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And yet ye shul *han* better loos,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
House of Fame 1674 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That through the world hir fame *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1684 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And, certes, al the breeth that *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1694 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
We *han* don wel with al our mighte;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : clew**  
House of Fame 1702 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With that aboute I clew° min hede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1714 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And wene ye° for to *do* gode

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1732 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
We *han* don neither that ne this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1737 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As they that *han* don noble gestes,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1762 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Sufficeth° that we *han* the fame.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wene**  
House of Fame 1767 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That every man wene° hem at ese

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1771 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
¶Tho *come* the seventh route anoon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1775 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That ye this nexte° folk *han* doon.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : come**  
House of Fame 1786 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ivel thrift° *come* to your jowes,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : blow**  
House of Fame 1790 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Go, *blow* this folk a sory grace,”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1794 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Have, and *do* noskinnes° labour

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
House of Fame 1800 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This Eolus anon up sterte,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : fond**  
House of Fame 1810 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Such game *fond* they in hir hode.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1815 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And prayed hir to *han* good fame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
House of Fame 1817 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But *yeve* hem loos° and good renoun

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1823 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
¶Tho *come* ther lepinge in a route,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1831 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* delit in wikkednes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1852 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte I, as greet a fame *han* shrewes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1854 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As gode folk *han* for goodnesse;

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
House of Fame 1870 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Me thoughte goodly° to me *spake*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1872 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Artow come hider to *han* fame?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
House of Fame 1877 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight° *have* my name in honde.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
House of Fame 1896 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And I answerde, “No, pardee!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1898 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that first I *hadde* wit

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1925 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This queinte hous aboute *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 1931 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And the noise which that I *herde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : let**  
House of Fame 1954 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne porter ther is non to let°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1999 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That leef° me were, or that I wente.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
House of Fame 2029 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And at a windowe in me *broghte*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : found**  
House of Fame 2054 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“That shal be found, that dar I leye”°:—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 2056 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *han* the cunning to discrive°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 2057 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
The thinges that I *herde* there

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
House of Fame 2070 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With the thridde; and, er he lette°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 2131 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And as I altherfastest° *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For love in erthe, and whom yow liste, he hente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 36 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye folk a lawe *han* set in universe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bringe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 49 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To which gladnes, who nede hath, God him bringe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 61 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “God *do* bote on alle sike!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 70 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To knele, and *do* yow honour in som wise.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : asterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 97 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, the alderfirste word that him *asterte*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 111 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But sin that ye *han* herd me somwhat seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
It mighte *han* maad an herte of stoon to rewe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 133 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In trouthe alwey to *doon* yow my servise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 136 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And I to han, right as yow list, comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 146 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Receiven wel, how sore that me *smerte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 180 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
If I be she that may yow *do* gladnesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 192 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *han* the lettre red; lo, I hem here.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 236 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Up roos, and on his beddes side him *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 278 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that I the worste trecherie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That privetee *go* with us in this cas

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : seid**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 301 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Al *seid* men sooth as often as they gabbe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 310 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As thus: I pose, a womman *graunte* me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hem**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 317 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Swich maner folk; what shal I clepe hem, what

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 321 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, so God me *sende* hele

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 343 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That God me *sende* deeth or sone lisse.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : remembre**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As wel thou wost, if it *remembre* thee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 395 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As I shal seyn; me thoughte, by thy speche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* for thin, and lat me thanne allone.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 431 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ne sholde *han* wist, by word or by manere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 445 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And wolde of that him missed *han* ben sesed;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 455 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So as they dorste, how they *wold* procede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 473 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That twenty thousand times, or she *lette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 535 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* hereupon eek made gret ordenaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 545 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And forthy lette him no man, God *forbede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 553 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* wel herd the fin of his entente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 586 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And wel avise him whom he *broughte* there;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 633 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“To *doon* min herte as now so greet an ese

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 654 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But Pandarus, if goodly *hadde* he might

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 655 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *han* hyed hir to bedde fain

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 659 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“And nece, *woot* ye wher I wol yow leye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 675 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Gan every wight, that *hadde* nought to done

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 682 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ful glad unto hir beddes side hir *broughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 700 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
By Troilus adoun right he him sette.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 726 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
O Phebus, thenk whan Dane hirselven *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 761 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Ey! God *forbede* that it sholde falle,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shine**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 768 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And slepen wolen til the sonne shine.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 779 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* yourself, as wel as any wight

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 785 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Now stant it thus, that sith I fro yow *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 786 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus, right platly for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 799 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, which that al this wonder *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 801 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And with a sik she sorwfully *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 811 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As ever dide womman, if him like”;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 844 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye woot, ye nece min,” quod he, “what is;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 848 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“So shal I *do* tomorwe, ywis,” quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 864 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, ye hadde him never leef

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 865 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That dar I seyn, now there is but we two;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 866 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But wel I woot, that ye wol not *do* so;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 897 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Wot ye not wel that noble and heigh corage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 906 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For trusteth wel, how sore that him *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breke**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 908 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And forthy, nece, er that his herte *breke*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 927 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And em, ywis, fain wolde I *doon* the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 930 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
I am, til God me bettre minde *sende*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 953 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus ful sone on knees him *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bringe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther God your hertes *bringe* sone at reste!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Have and ay shal, how sore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1007 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *halt* your herte and min in hevinesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : arace**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1015 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther Jove him sone out of your herte arace!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1024 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To *seyn* right thus, ‘Ye, jalousie is love!’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1058 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But now *help* God to quenchen al this sorwe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1065 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus, whan he hir wordes *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : asterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1070 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For every teer which that Criseyde *asterte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1081 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What mighte he seyn? he felte he nas but deed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1086 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Therwith the sorwe so his herte *shette*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
They *gan* to frote, and wete his temples tweine

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What, Troilus! wol ye *do* thus, for shame?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
She mighte on him *han* loked at the leste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mene**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1164 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What harm was that, sin I non ivel mene?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lest she be wrooth, him thoughte his herte deide;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, that I foryeve al this;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He hir in armes faste to him hente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1209 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To that Criseyde *answerde* thus anoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1215 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ful bittre drink; and for to *han* gladnesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As I, which ye *han* brought fro cares colde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1266 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Yet were al lost, that dar I wel seyn, certes

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* me live, if that yow liste, or sterve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But juggeth, ye that *han* ben at the feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1385 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And live in wo, ther God *yeve* hem mischaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : avaunce**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And every lover in his trouthe avaunce!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As *hadde* Mida, ful of coveitise;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1451 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That night and love *han* stole and faste ywryen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : quenche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1456 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther God thy light so quenche, for his grace?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1470 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
I bidde God, so *yeve* yow bothe sorwe!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1478 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“What shal I doon, for certes, I not how

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1492 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To that Criseyde *answerde* right anoon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cledde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1521 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus up roos, and faste him *cledde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1526 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther God us *graunte* sounde and sone to mete!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1527 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To which no word for sorwe she *answerde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1529 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus unto his palais *ferde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1559 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* litel laiser had to slepe and mete;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1563 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This mery morwe, nece, how *can* ye fare?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1565 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Fox that ye been, God *yeve* your herte care!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1566 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God *helpe* me so, ye caused al this fare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1581 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Whan time was, hom til hir hous she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1589 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And doun upon his beddes side him sette.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1616 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandarus ful sobrely him *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1621 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so; but tak now not agreef

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1622 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That I shal seyn, be war of this mischeef

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1696 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Gan for to aproche, as they by signes *knewe*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1705 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* goon som bypath in despit of me;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1731 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In any other lady *hadde* yset

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Halt* peples joined, as him list hem gie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1764 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And lost were al, that Love *halt* now tohepe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : twiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1769 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And hertes colde, hem wolde I that he *twiste*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1791 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And glad was he if any wight wel *ferde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1792 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That lover was, whan he it wiste or herde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1793 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For sooth to seyn, he lost held every wight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1811 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That ye thus fer *han* deined me to gide

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 5 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This knight a doghter *hadde* by his wif

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 6 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
No children *hadde* he mo in al his lif.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 11 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
As though she wolde seyn, “Lo!° I, Nature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bete**  
The Physician's Tale 14 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Pigmalion noght, though he ay forge° and bete,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : peinte**  
The Physician's Tale 15 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Or grave,° or peinte; for I dar wel seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 15 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Or grave,° or peinte; for I dar wel *seyn*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : presumed**  
The Physician's Tale 18 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
If they *presumed* me to countrefete.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 31 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
In which that Nature *hadde* swich delit.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 49 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Though° she were wis as Pallas, dar I *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 51 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
No countrefeted° termes *hadde* she

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 77 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Outher° for ye *han* kept your honestee,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 78 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles ye *han* falle in freletee,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 80 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* forsaken fully swich meschaunce°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 90 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And taketh kepe of that° that I shal seyn;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 94 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Though ye *han* children, be it oon or mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : greve**  
The Physician's Tale 186 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
By witness, lord, so that° it nat yow greve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : seye**  
The Physician's Tale 187 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
She nis his doghter nat,° what so he seye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Physician's Tale 199 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
“I deme° anon this cherl his servant have;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 230 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* herd; nat nedeth° for to telle it more.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Physician's Tale 233 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
About his nekke, as she was wont to do:

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Physician's Tale 255 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir heed of smoot,° and by the top° it hente,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forsake**  
The Physician's Tale 286 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Forsaketh° sinne, er sinne yow forsake.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : feinte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 753 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I blow the fir til that° min herte feinte.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 773 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For alle our sleightes° we *can* nat conclude.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He shal no good *han* that him may suffise;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 835 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat him *com* forth, and lerne multiplie;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 851 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, they faillen bothe two.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : looke**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 861 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To reise° a feend, al *looke* he never so rowe.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For *had* we him,° than wer we siker ynow.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For had we him,° than *wer* we siker ynow.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dissever**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 875 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That futur temps° hath maad men to dissever,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 877 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet of that art they *can* nat wexen sadde,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : list**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 891 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If that men list,° this folk they knowe may.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 895 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that if that they espied° were

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 902 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Now he is goon, I dar *seyn* boldely—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, as men seyn, he can doon craftily;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, as men seyn, he can *doon* craftily;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 906 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And wit° ye how? ful ofte it happeth so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shewe**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 916 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Though that the feend noght in our sighte him *shewe*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sweep**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As usage° is, lat *sweep* the floor as swithe,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 943 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet is ther heer, though that we *han* nat al.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 953 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And but° I do, sirs, lat me *han* the wite;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 956 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But, be it hoot or cold, I dar *sey* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbed**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 996 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And God *forbed* that al a compaignie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1001 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But eek for other mo;° ye *woot* wel how

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For bord° ne clothing, *wente* he never so gaye;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1018 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And spending silver *hadde* he right ynow.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That *broghte* this preest to confusioun.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hang**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1029 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Another day do *hang* me by the hals!”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1032 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And took his leve, and *wente* forth his weye,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1041 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To swich a man I can never *sey* nay.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbed**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1046 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Into my grave, and elles° God forbed;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1053 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye so goodlich° *han* been unto me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1064 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Quod the chanon, “and elles° God forbede!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : delte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Noght wiste° this preest with whom that he *delte*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1099 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Of metals, which ye *han* herd me reherce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : espie**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Our privetee,° that no man us *espie*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1145 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the fir anon *sette* this thing

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1168 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Herafterward, which that he with him broghte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : abit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1175 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He is so variaunt,° he abit° nowher.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
*Sit* we doun, and lat us mery make.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1209 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That is an ingot, if I may *han* hap.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet, for° ye shul *han* no misbileve°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1216 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But go with yow, and *com* with yow agein.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The chambre dore, shortly for to *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : vouchesauf**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1246 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But, and ye vouchesauf° to techen me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1256 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And do therwith as ye *han* doon er this

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1285 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Supposing° noght but treuthe, soth to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1325 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And hidde it, and him hente° by the breest

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
With thes three teines, which that we *han* wroght

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : put**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1338 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
They wente, and *put* thes teines in assay°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1339 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To° fir and hamer; might no man *sey* nay,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1351 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“For love of God, that for us alle *deide*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye shul *pay* fourty pound, so God me save!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1368 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir preest,” he seide, “I kepe *han* no loos°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1372 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
By God, they wolden *han* so greet envie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbed**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“God it forbed!” quod the preest, “What sey ye?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“God it forbed!” quod the preest, “What *sey* ye?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blent**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1391 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
This multiplying° blent° so many oon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1395 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
In this craft, that men *can* nat com therby,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1395 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
In this craft, that men can nat *com* therby,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1407 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
O! fy! for shame! they that *han* been brent,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1408 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! *can* they nat flee the fires hete?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1418 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If that youre eyen *can* nat seen aright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lakke**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Look that your minde *lakke* noght his sight.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1436 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne dyeth nat, but if that° he be *slain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1437 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
With his brother; and that is for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1445 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And if he do, he is a lewed° man.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : multiplie**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that he *multiplie* terme of his live.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Second Nun's Tale 173 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“That fro this toun ne *stant* but miles three

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 179 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan that ye Seint Urban *han* biholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hate**  
The Second Nun's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But he be chaast° and *hate* vileinyë.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 234 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Sey what thee list,° and thou shalt *han* thy bone.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 237 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
I pray yow that my brother may *han* grace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Second Nun's Tale 238 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To *know* the trouthe, as I do in this place.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : com**  
The Second Nun's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word Tiburce his brother com.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 249 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
For though I *hadde* hem in min hondes two

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 253 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Valerian seid, “Two corones *han* we

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 255 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Which that thin yën *han* no might° to see;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 260 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Tiburce answerde, “Seistow this to me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 262 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“In dremes,” quod Valerian, “han we be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 290 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And she gan kisse his brest, that *herde* this

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 319 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To whom Cecile *answerde* boldely

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 333 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To whom *answerde* Tiburce, “O suster dere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 346 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* mankinde plein remissioun,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Second Nun's Tale 350 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
With Valerian to pope Urban he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Second Nun's Tale 358 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
It were ful hard by ordre for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Second Nun's Tale 362 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And hem biforn Almache the prefect *broghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 371 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Himself he weep, for pitee that he hadde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 386 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *han* for sothe ydoon a greet bataille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 387 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Your cours is doon, your feith *han* ye conserved

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 389 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The rightful juge, which that ye *han* served

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 392 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Men ladde hem forth to *doon* the sacrifise.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 413 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Doon* sacrifice,° and Jupiter encense.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : greve**  
The Second Nun's Tale 426 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“I axe thee,” quod he, “thogh it thee *greve*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 428 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *han* bigon your question folily,”°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : bigon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 428 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye han *bigon* your question folily,”°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : axed**  
The Second Nun's Tale 430 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
In oo demande; ye *axed* lewedly.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 445 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* thus comanded and maad ordinaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 446 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That every Cristen wight° shal *han* penaunce°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : withseye**  
The Second Nun's Tale 447 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But if° that he his cristendom withseye,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 458 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Almache answerde, “Chees oon of thise two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 459 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* sacrifice, or cristendom reneye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 470 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Han noght our mighty princes to me yeven,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 480 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Thou seyst, thy princes *han* thee yeven might

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Second Nun's Tale 484 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But thou mayst seyn,° thy princes han thee maked

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 484 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But thou mayst seyn,° thy princes *han* thee maked

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 530 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man sholde *doon* man swich penaunce°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
This tormentour ne dorste° *do* namore.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
With shetes *han* the blood ful faire yhent.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 543 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* respit three dayes and namo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 545 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise soules, lo! and that I might *do* werche°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Book of the Duchess 26 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hath slain° my spirit of quiknesse,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 29 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
So I not° what is best to do.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : aske**  
Book of the Duchess 32 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But natheles, who *aske* this

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
Book of the Duchess 40 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That may me heel; but that is done.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pass**  
Book of the Duchess 41 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Pass* we over until efte;°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : toke**  
Book of the Duchess 48 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
A romaunce, and he it me toke°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : loved**  
Book of the Duchess 56 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whil° men *loved* the lawe of kinde.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
Book of the Duchess 78 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hath wonder, that the king ne *come*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dwelte**  
Book of the Duchess 82 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
It was not wel he *dwelte* so

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Book of the Duchess 99 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I ferde° the worse al the morwe°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : tooke**  
Book of the Duchess 128 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Fil on her, or° she *tooke* kepe,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : com**  
Book of the Duchess 135 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶Whan he was com, she bad him thus:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Book of the Duchess 140 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Go* faste° into the grete see

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 172 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
They *had* good leiser° for to route°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lay**  
Book of the Duchess 176 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And som *lay* naked in her bedde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 188 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him what he shulde *doon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 194 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And did as he had bede° him doon;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : bury**  
Book of the Duchess 207 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Bury* my body, for suche a tide°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 239 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And yet me list right evel to pley—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dey**  
Book of the Duchess 240 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Rather then that I shulde dey°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : need**  
Book of the Duchess 256 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Him thar not need° to turnen ofte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falles**  
Book of the Duchess 257 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol yive him al that falles°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 259 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *do* peint° with pure golde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : peint**  
Book of the Duchess 259 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wol do peint° with pure golde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 263 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
If he can *mak* me slepe sone

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 268 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That is his goddesse, I shal so° *do*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : tooke**  
Book of the Duchess 273 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Suche a lust° anoon me tooke°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sleep**  
Book of the Duchess 274 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To sleep, that right upon my booke

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : fortuned**  
Book of the Duchess 288 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Suche mervailes *fortuned* than)°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : ared**  
Book of the Duchess 289 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe, ared° my dremes even.°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : waked**  
Book of the Duchess 294 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And loked forth, for I was *waked*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : song**  
Book of the Duchess 304 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Had herd; for somme of hem *song* lowe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sing**  
Book of the Duchess 318 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To sing, for ech of hem him peined

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : spared**  
Book of the Duchess 320 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
They ne *spared* not hir throtes.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 321 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And, soth to seyn, my chambre was

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
Book of the Duchess 351 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
How they *wold* slee the hert° with strengthe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 354 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶Anon right, whan I *herde* that

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : i**  
Book of the Duchess 357 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*I* took my hors, and forthe *I* went

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : hied**  
Book of the Duchess 363 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *hied* hem° to the forest faste

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
Book of the Duchess 372 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whan we *cam* to the forest side

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 374 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As to huntinge fel to doon.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 390 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That *hadde* yfolowed, and coud no goode.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 404 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Had* mad hir dwelling ther, I trowe;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : reken**  
Book of the Duchess 437 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *reken* with his figures ten—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fail**  
Book of the Duchess 441 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Yet shulde he *fail* to rekene evene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Book of the Duchess 450 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Anoonright I *wente* nere;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : faint**  
Book of the Duchess 488 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
His sorwful hert gan faste *faint*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : sete**  
Book of the Duchess 501 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
He ferd° thus evel° there° he *sete*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
Book of the Duchess 503 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And grette him, but he *spake* noght

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lay**  
Book of the Duchess 508 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *lay* so colde upon his herte;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
Book of the Duchess 514 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶But at the last, to *sayn* right sothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 520 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I herd thee not, to *seyn* the sothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 550 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde, as wis° God *help* me soo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 553 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For, by my trouth,° to *mak* you hool,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
Book of the Duchess 571 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne° *heel* me may no phisicien

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 592 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My sorwe, but he° *hadde* routhe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 596 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
May seyn, he hath ymet with sorwe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 598 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Allas! and I wol *tel* the why;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halte**  
Book of the Duchess 621 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That al behoteth° and nothing halte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halte**  
Book of the Duchess 622 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She goth° upright and yet she halte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 651 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Trowest thou?° by our Lorde, I wol thee sey.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : play**  
Book of the Duchess 656 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! I couth no lenger *play*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 662 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ful craftier to *pley* she was

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : know**  
Book of the Duchess 666 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ykoude and know° the jeupardies°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : draw**  
Book of the Duchess 682 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde have *draw* the same draught.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : swer**  
Book of the Duchess 684 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I dar wel *swer* she took the beste!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dey**  
Book of the Duchess 692 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But live and dey° right in this thoght.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 710 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And whan I herd him *tel* this tale

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 719 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Of noght° that Fortune coude do.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 723 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh ye *had* lost the ferses° twelve

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : mordred**  
Book of the Duchess 724 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And° ye for sorwe mordred° yourselve

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
Book of the Duchess 725 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shold* be dampned in this cas

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : henge**  
Book of the Duchess 729 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Henge* hirself, so weylaway!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Book of the Duchess 731 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To *com* to hir. Another rage

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
Book of the Duchess 754 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Gladly.” “Do than *hold* herto!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : beset**  
Book of the Duchess 772 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
He shuld beset° min herte so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 794 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That malice° *hadde* my corage°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 809 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Had* seen togedres in oo place.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : swer**  
Book of the Duchess 820 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For I dar swer, withoute doute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 830 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Shortly, what shal I more sey?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 838 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, so was ycaught

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : toke**  
Book of the Duchess 839 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
So sodenly, that I ne *toke*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sing**  
Book of the Duchess 849 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Carole° and *sing* so swetely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 850 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Laughe and *pley* so womanly

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 859 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶And which eyen my lady hadde!

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : so**  
Book of the Duchess 867 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Have mercy; fooles wenden so;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : clos**  
Book of the Duchess 873 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And clos; for, were she never so glad

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 904 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But thus much dar I seyn, that she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 909 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To *mak* that fair, that trewly she

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lived**  
Book of the Duchess 915 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That ever *lived* were now alive

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
Book of the Duchess 928 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne bet coud *heel* that, by the masse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 951 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She *hadde* not hir name wronge.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 961 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Therto she coude so wel *pley*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 962 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir list, that I dar *sey*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 975 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh they *had* stonden in a rowe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 977 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For wherso men *had* pleid or waked

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : waked**  
Book of the Duchess 977 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For wherso men had pleid or *waked*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understoode**  
Book of the Duchess 1011 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And reson gladly she *understoode*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1013 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She used gladly to *do* wel;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1016 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She wrong *do* wolde to no wight;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
Book of the Duchess 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hir lust° to *hold* no wight in honde;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : send**  
Book of the Duchess 1024 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *send* men into Walakie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : com**  
Book of the Duchess 1029 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *com* hom by the Carrenare;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1031 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That I may of yow here *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : behold**  
Book of the Duchess 1050 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And to *behold* the alderfaireste,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I was right yonge, soth to *say*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Book of the Duchess 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And yet she *sit* so in min herte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Book of the Duchess 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *han* wel told me herbefore.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
Book of the Duchess 1130 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But *wold* ye tel me the manere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 1130 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But wold ye *tel* me the manere

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
Book of the Duchess 1133 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And how she *knewe* first your thoght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : astert**  
Book of the Duchess 1154 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And who hath that, may not astert.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : songe**  
Book of the Duchess 1158 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And ofte time I *songe* hem loude;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Althogh I coud not *mak* so wele

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1167 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But Grekes seyn, Pictagoras,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
Book of the Duchess 1179 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That she wold *hold* me for° hir knight

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1181 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now have I told thee, soth to *say*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bethoghte**  
Book of the Duchess 1183 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I *bethoghte* me what wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 1189 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And if I telle hir, to *sey* right sothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1191 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! what shal I thanne do?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 1205 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And eke, as *help* me God withalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 1235 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I nil,° as wis° God *help* me so!’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1250 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I durste° no more *say* therto

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understode**  
Book of the Duchess 1261 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My wo; and she wel *understode*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 1277 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I was as blive,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wern**  
Book of the Duchess 1289 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Our hertes *wern* so evene° a paire

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : suffred**  
Book of the Duchess 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For sothe, ylich° they *suffred* tho

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lived**  
Book of the Duchess 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And thus we *lived* ful many a yere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Book of the Duchess 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
They *gan* to strake forth;° al was don

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fond**  
Book of the Duchess 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Fond° to put this swevene in rime°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
Book of the Duchess 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Fond° to *put* this swevene in rime°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 19 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, if this may *doon* gladnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Have* he my thank, and min be this travaile!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 25 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* felt, and on the adversitee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 27 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* felt that Love dorste yow displese;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 28 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Or ye *han* wonne him with to greet an ese.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 45 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And *sende* hem might hir ladies so to plese

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 48 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To *prey* for hem that Loves servaunts be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 56 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And how that she forsook him er she deide.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 92 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Now *hadde* Calkas left, in this meschaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 159 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In sondry wises shewed, as I *rede*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 163 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In general, ther *wente* many a wight

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 188 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* he to noon, to reven him his reste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 241 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Men reden not that folk *han* gretter wit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 242 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Than they that *han* be most with love ynome;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 246 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And trewelich it *sit* wel to be so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 247 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For alderwisest *han* therwith ben plesed;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 248 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And they that *han* ben aldermost in wo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 272 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
His eye perced, and so depe it *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 317 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the temple al esiliche he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 356 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For wo was him, that what to *doon* he niste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 359 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
He doun upon his beddes feet him *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : imagining**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 372 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Imagining* that travaille nor grame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : agree**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 409 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If harme *agree* me, wherto pleine I thenne?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Yow thanke I, lord, that *han* me brought to this;

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : toke**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 486 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Gan multiplie, that, whoso *toke* keep

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 514 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Laughen in scorn, and seyn, ‘Lo, ther gooth he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dreinte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 543 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Til neigh that he in salte teres dreinte.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 553 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* now thus sone Grekes maad yow lene?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 590 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If it be so I *do* thee no comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 599 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Yet wole I telle it, though min herte breste;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 600 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And wel wot I thou mayst *do* me no reste.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : say**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 656 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *say* the lettre that she wroot, I gesse?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 695 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For, and he falle, he hath noon help to rise’;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : us**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 698 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To winnen love, as techen *us* the wise

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 706 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
With sorwe, whan they *han* misaventure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 708 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“Men seyn, ‘To wrecche is consolacioun

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 739 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To never no man, for whom that he so ferde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 769 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And hir bisoughte on thee to *han* som routhe?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 802 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For Grekes *han* biseged us, ywis?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 828 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Allas! what is me best to do?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 829 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To whom Pandare answerde, “If thee *like*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Right as thyselven list, wol *doon* by thee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 872 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As though men sholde *han* lad him into helle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 875 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And wel nigh with the word for fere he deide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 907 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Thee sholde never *han* tid thus fair a grace;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 920 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And some *han* feined ofte time, and tolde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 922 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And thus they wolde *han* brought hemself alofte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 962 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is, though swich oon *have* no grace?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 972 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Or overehaste our bothe labour *shende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 989 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To peine me to *do* yow this servise;

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understode**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1035 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Than she of me ought elles *understode*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1037 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Tho lough this Pandare, and anoon *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1039 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
I roughte nought though that she stode and *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1045 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandare in his armes *hente* faste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 12 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That by the same ensample *taughte* he me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 20 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What that he ment therby, I can nat seyn;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 36 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe° he *hadde* wives mo than oon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 39 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Which yifte of° God *hadde* he for alle his wivis!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : kep**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 46 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For sothe,° I wol nat *kep* me chast in al;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 53 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What rekketh me,° thogh folk *sey* vileinie°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 65 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He seid, that precept therof *hadde* he noon.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 69 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For *hadde* God comanded maidenhede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 70 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne *hadde* he dampned wedding with the dede;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : die**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 85 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To wedde me, if that my make° *die*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 90 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *know* what this ensample may resemble.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : bistow**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 113 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *bistow* the flour° of al min age°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 118 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Trusteth right wel, they *wer* nat maad for noght.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : glose**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Glose° whoso wole,° and sey bothe up and doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Glose° whoso wole,° and *sey* bothe up and doun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 127 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That is to sey, for office,° and for ese°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 138 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shold* men take of chastitee no cure.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lived**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 141 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *lived* they evere in parfit° chastitee.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 151 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
If I be daungerous,° God *yeve* me sorwe!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 153 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that him list° *com* forth and paye his dette.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : wed**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 168 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Yet hadde I lever° *wed* no wif toyere!”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : savour**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 171 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Er that I go, shal savour° wors than ale.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 184 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Dame, I wold *pray* yow, if your wil it were,”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : bigan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 185 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Seid this Pardoner, “as ye *bigan*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 195 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *sey* sooth, tho housbonds that I hadde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 195 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I shal sey sooth, tho housbonds that I *hadde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 199 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In which that they *wer* bounden unto me.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 200 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye woot° wel what I mene of this, pardee!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 201 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I laughe whan I thinke

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 204 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
They *had* me yeven° hir land and hir tresoor;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 205 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Me neded nat *do* lenger diligence°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 206 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To winne hir love, or doon° hem reverence.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : loved**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 207 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
They *loved* me so wel, by God above

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 211 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But sith° I *hadde* hem hoolly° in min hond

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 212 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And sith they *had* me yeven° all hir lond

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 215 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I *sette* hem so awerke, by my fey,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : bring**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 221 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To *bring* me gaye thinges fro the faire.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : chidde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 223 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For God it woot,° I chidde° hem spitously.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : rown**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 241 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What rown° ye with our maide? benedicite!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : lok**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 317 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I trow,° thou woldest lok° me in thy chiste!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 341 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And *sey* thise wordes in the apostles name

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : apparail**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 343 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wommen shul *apparail* yow,” quod he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : keep**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 360 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In feith, he shal nat *keep* me but me lest;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : grint**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 389 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso that first to mille comth, first grint;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 408 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ther wolde I chide and *do* hem no plesaunce;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : quitte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 422 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For by my trouthe, I quitte° hem word for word.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 423 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me verray God omnipotent

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : most**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 427 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That they *most* yeve it up,° as for the beste;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 428 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles *had* we never been in reste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : ba**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 433 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Com neer, my spouse, lat me ba° thy cheke!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 437 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Suffreth° alwey, sin ye so wel *can* preche;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 454 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, he hadde a paramour;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 476 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Lat go, farwel, the devel *go* therwith!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : twiste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 494 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In many wise, how sore° I him twiste.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : far**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 501 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Lat him *far* wel, God yeve his soule reste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 510 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he wolde *han* my bele chose,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 535 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Or doon a thing that sholde *han* cost his lif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 538 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde *han* told his conseil every del.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 544 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
(So often times I to my gossib *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 549 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And I myself, into the feldes wente.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : walked**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 564 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I sey, that in the feeldes *walked* we

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 565 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Til trewely we *had* swich daliance,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : faille**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 574 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And if that faille, thanne is al ydo.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 576 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
My dame° *taughte* me that soutiltee.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *han* slain me as I lay upright,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde han *slain* me as I lay upright,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 580 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But yet I hope that ye shal *do* me good;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 585 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But now sir, lat me see, what I shal seyn?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 596 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, whan that I saugh him go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 601 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And I was fourty, if I shal *sey* sooth;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 605 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I was a lusty oon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 654 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than wolde he *sey* right thus, withouten doute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 666 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now wol I *sey* yow sooth, by Seint Thomas

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 694 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As clerkes *han* withinne hir oratories,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 707 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
The clerk, whan he is old, and may noght *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 709 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than *sit* he doun, and writ in his dotage

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 731 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wiped his heed, namore dorste° he *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stinte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 732 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But ‘Er that thonder° stinte,° comth a rein.’

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 761 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Hanged* hemself for° herte despitous.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 766 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That somme *han* slain hir housbonds in hir bed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 769 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And somme *han* drive nailes in hir brain

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 798 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He was agast,° and wolde *han* fled his way

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 800 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
‘O! hastow *slain* me, false theef?’° I seide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 805 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I shal thee never smite;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 814 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* the governance of hous and lond

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 823 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, I was to him as kinde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 828 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Now wol I *sey* my tale, if ye wol here.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sit**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 838 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What! amble,° or trotte, or pees,° or go *sit* doun;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 850 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶Our Hoste *cride* “Pees! and that anoon!”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3942 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶A wif he hadde, ycomen of noble kin;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3955 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And Simkin *hadde* hosen° of the same.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 3957 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Was noon so hardy° that *wente* by the weye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : fares**  
The Reeve's Tale 4023 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
How *fares* thy faire doghter and thy wif?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4026 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
“Simond,” quod John, “by God, nede *has* na peer;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Reeve's Tale 4028 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Or els he is a fool, as clerkes sayn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4035 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
What wol ye *doon* whil that it is in hande?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wagges**  
The Reeve's Tale 4039 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
How that the hoper *wagges* til and fra.”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4040 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Alein answerde, “John, and wiltow swa,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falles**  
The Reeve's Tale 4042 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And se how that the mele *falles* doun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : ar**  
The Reeve's Tale 4045 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
I is as ille a miller as *ar* ye.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4083 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And he that bettre sholde *han* knit the reine.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4090 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This sely° clerkes *han* ful faste yronne

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : stoln**  
The Reeve's Tale 4111 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn is stoln, men wil us foles calle

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Reeve's Tale 4117 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
For it was night, and forther *might* they noght;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : bisoght**  
The Reeve's Tale 4118 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
But, for the love of God, they him *bisoght*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4122 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Min hous is streit,° but ye *han* lerned art;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Reeve's Tale 4123 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *kan* by argumentes make a place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : taa**  
The Reeve's Tale 4130 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Slik° as he finds, or taa° slik as he bringes.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bringes**  
The Reeve's Tale 4130 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Slik° as he finds, or taa° slik as he bringes.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
The Reeve's Tale 4172 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
A wilde fir° upon thair bodies falle!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : tides**  
The Reeve's Tale 4175 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
This lange night ther tides° me na reste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4179 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Som esement° *has* lawe yshapen us;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sayes**  
The Reeve's Tale 4180 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
For John, ther is a law that *sayes* thus

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : stoln**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn is stoln, soothly, it is na nay

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : crepte**  
The Reeve's Tale 4193 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And up he rist, and by the wenche he crepte.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Reeve's Tale 4194 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
This wenche lay upright,° and faste *slepte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sein**  
The Reeve's Tale 4197 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And shortly for to sein, they were aton;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sein**  
The Reeve's Tale 4202 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Now may I *sein* that I is but an ape.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4203 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *has* my felaw somwhat for his harm;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4204 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
He *has* the milleris doghter in his arm.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4211 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And up he roos and softely he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4212 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto the cradle and in his hand it hente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4227 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And lith° ful stille, and wolde *han* caught a sleep.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4230 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
So mirie a fit° ne *hadde* she nat ful yore;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4232 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
This joly lif *han* thise two clerkes lad°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kepe**  
The Reeve's Tale 4247 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And, goode lemman, God thee save and kepe!”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful many a riche contree *hadde* he wonne;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : weddede**  
The Knight's Tale 868 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And *weddede* the quene Ipolita

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 902 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *herde* swich another weimentinge;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 913 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
When° she *hadde* swowned° with a deedly chere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 929 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
We *han* ben waitinge al this fourtenight;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 942 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* the dede bodies vileinie,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 952 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This gentil duk doun from his courser° *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 953 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With herte pitous, whan he *herde* hem speke.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Knight's Tale 957 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his armes he hem alle up hente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 960 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *doon* so ferforthly his might

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rit**  
The Knight's Tale 981 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *rit* this duk, thus *rit* this conquerour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rit**  
The Knight's Tale 981 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *rit* this duk, thus *rit* this conquerour

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1020 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the tas° the pilours *han* hem torn,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* hem caried softe unto the tente

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 1040 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Er it were day, as was hir wone° to *do*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1047 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* honour to May, and for to rise.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 1123 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Palamon, whan he tho° wordes *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Knight's Tale 1124 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Dispitously° he loked, and answerde:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Knight's Tale 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, me list ful ivel° pleye.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : withseyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1140 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I wot° right wel thou darst° it nat withseyn.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles artow fals, I dar wel seyn.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1188 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
If that I *hadde* leiser° for to seye;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And for to pleye, as he was wont to *do*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1198 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
So wel they loved, as olde bokes *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1233 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wolde *han* suffised° right ynough° for me.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1254 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel bettre than they *can* hemself devise?°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1255 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Som man desireth for to *han* richesse

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Knight's Tale 1258 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That in his hous is of his meinee slain.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Knight's Tale 1321 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Though in this world he *have* care and wo:

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For shortly for to seyn, this Palamoun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now demeth° as yow liste, ye that *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 1367 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if he *herde* song or instrument

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Knight's Tale 1372 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his gere,° for al the world he ferde°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1393 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And with that word Arcite wook and sterte.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
The Knight's Tale 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“Now trewely, how° sore that me smerte,”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And shortly of this matere for to *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* that any wight° can him devise.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1445 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man wondred how that he it hadde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1463 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The thridde° night (as olde bokes *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1514 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Into the grove ful hastily he sterte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1573 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A longe time; and after he up sterte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mishappe**  
The Knight's Tale 1646 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Or he mot sleen me, if that me mishappe.”°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
The Knight's Tale 1648 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As fer as everich of hem other knewe.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Knight's Tale 1714 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Palamon *answerde* hastily

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1741 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe *han* we deserved to be slain.”

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Knight's Tale 1741 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe han we deserved to be slain.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1762 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And though he first for ire quook and sterte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1793 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And mighte *han* lived in Thebes royally

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : love**  
The Knight's Tale 1799 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Who may been a fool, but if he love?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1807 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That she, for whom they *han* this jolitee,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1835 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* yourself, she may not wedden two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, she may nat now han bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, she may nat now *han* bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1857 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, that whether he or thou

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rewe**  
The Knight's Tale 1863 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And God so wisly on my soule rewe,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
The Knight's Tale 1908 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *coste* largely of gold a fother.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1959 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A citole° in hir right hand *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1964 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his shuldres winges *hadde* he two;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Knight's Tale 1967 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Why sholde I noght as wel eek *tell* yow al

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2153 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
An hundred lordes *hadde* he in his route

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2179 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
An hundred lordes *hadde* he with him there

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2194 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To esen° hem, and *doon* hem al honour

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 2210 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
When Palamon the larke *herde* singe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Knight's Tale 2253 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *don* sacrifice, and fires bete.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bere**  
The Knight's Tale 2256 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That Arcita me thurgh the herte bere.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aboughte**  
The Knight's Tale 2303 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That Attheon aboughte° cruelly.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Knight's Tale 2312 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now help me, lady, sith° ye may and *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : queinte**  
The Knight's Tale 2334 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For right anon oon of the fires queinte,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 2352 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *han* for thee so muchel° care and wo;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hete**  
The Knight's Tale 2398 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And wel I woot, er° she me mercy hete,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : honge**  
The Knight's Tale 2422 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The ringes on the temple dore that *honge*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : agaste**  
The Knight's Tale 2424 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of which Arcita somwhat him agaste.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2470 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now weep namore, I shal *doon* diligence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2531 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Him for to seen, and *doon* heigh reverence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : drawe**  
The Knight's Tale 2547 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
No man ne drawe, ne bere it by his side.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Knight's Tale 2552 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And noght slain, but be broght unto the stake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
The Knight's Tale 2555 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so falle, the chieftain be take

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : touchede**  
The Knight's Tale 2561 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The vois of peple *touchede* the hevene

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 2601 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Ther is namore to seyn, but west and est

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : brest**  
The Knight's Tale 2610 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out brest° the blood, with sterne° stremes rede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Knight's Tale 2637 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For er° the sonne unto the reste *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Knight's Tale 2656 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He cride, “Ho! namore, for it is doon!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 2684 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the ground a furie infernal sterte,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Knight's Tale 2708 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That of hem alle was ther noon *yslain*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Knight's Tale 2809 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶His spirit chaunged hous,° and *wente* ther

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Knight's Tale 2846 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“In al this world, that som time he ne deide.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2872 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With cloth of gold, the richest that he hadde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2874 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his hondes *hadde* he gloves white;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Knight's Tale 2984 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
His eyen *sette* he ther as was his lest,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 3034 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne may I *seyn* that al this thing moot° deie.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Friar's Tale 1317 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
For er° the bisshop *caughte* hem with his hook

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gale**  
The Friar's Tale 1336 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Now telleth forth, thogh that the Somnour gale,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And right as Judas *hadde* purses smale

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1352 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
His maister *hadde* but half his duetee.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : let**  
The Friar's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And pile° the man, and *let* the wenche go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1363 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Than wolde he sey, ‘Frend, I shal for thy sake

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Friar's Tale 1364 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* striken hir out of our lettres blake;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Sey* that he was a somnour, for° the name.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hap**  
The Friar's Tale 1401 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
If that thee hap° to comen in our shire,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : preye**  
The Friar's Tale 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Now, brother,’ quod this somnour, ‘I yow *preye*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1456 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘A,’ quod this somnour, ‘benedicite, what *sey* ye?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1459 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* ye a figure than determinat°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Friar's Tale 1462 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
But whan us liketh,° we *can* take us oon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1489 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And somtime, at our prayere,° *han* we leve°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1492 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And somtime *han* we might of bothe two

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mak**  
The Friar's Tale 1505 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Mak* ye yow newe bodies thus alway

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Friar's Tale 1506 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Of° elements?’ the feend answerde, ‘Nay;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : wit**  
The Friar's Tale 1514 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Thou wolt algates° wit° how we ben shape;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Friar's Tale 1516 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Com* ther thee nedeth nat of me to lere.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Friar's Tale 1533 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And if that any of us *have* mor than other

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fecche**  
The Friar's Tale 1544 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
The feend,’° quod he, ‘yow *fecche* body and bones

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1576 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *han* twelf pens, though that she be wood,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : win**  
The Friar's Tale 1580 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Win* thy cost,° tak heer ensample of me.’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
The Friar's Tale 1591 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
So wisly° *helpe* me, as I ne may.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1600 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I shall no profit *han* therby but lite;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Friar's Tale 1605 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
So wisly° *help* me out of care and sinne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fecche**  
The Friar's Tale 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Nay than,’ quod he, ‘the foule feend me *fecche*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : deye**  
The Friar's Tale 1628 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘The devel,’ quod she, ‘so fecche° him er he *deye*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1633 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde I *hadde* thy smok and every clooth!’

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Friar's Tale 1639 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word this foule feend him hente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Friar's Tale 1640 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Body and soule, he with the devel *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leve**  
The Friar's Tale 1644 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And leve° thise somnours goode men bicome!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1645 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Lordings, I coude *han* told yow,” quod this Frere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hente**  
The Friar's Tale 1664 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Of hir misdedes, er that the feend hem hente.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 35 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of his sentence° I wol you *seyn* the grete.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : last**  
Parliament of Fowls 49 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther as° joye is that *last* withouten ende.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 60 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And after that the melodie *herde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : berafte**  
Parliament of Fowls 87 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Berafte* me° my book for lakke of light

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Parliament of Fowls 90 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe I *hadde* thing which that I nolde,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fight**  
Parliament of Fowls 103 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The riche, of gold; the knight *fight* with his foon;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : met**  
Parliament of Fowls 108 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That made me to met° that he stood there;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
Parliament of Fowls 121 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And forth with him unto a gate *broghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : let**  
Parliament of Fowls 151 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For what that on° may hale,° that other let°—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 163 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Yit that thou canst not do, yit mayst thou see;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : besied**  
Parliament of Fowls 192 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Som *besied* hem° hir briddes° forth to bringe;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 200 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *herde* never better, as I gesse;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : went**  
Parliament of Fowls 235 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
In kirtels,° al disshevele,° *went* they there—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Parliament of Fowls 253 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The god Priapus saw I, as I *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shente**  
Parliament of Fowls 255 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
In swich aray° as whan the asse him shente°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Parliament of Fowls 312 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And that so huge a noise *gan* they mak

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Parliament of Fowls 312 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And that so huge a noise gan they *mak*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : stond**  
Parliament of Fowls 315 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For me to stond, so ful was al the place.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 323 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, the foules of ravine°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : pine**  
Parliament of Fowls 335 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And greye, I mene the goshauk, that doth pine°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 366 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That in this world *han* fethres and stature,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : fonde**  
Parliament of Fowls 374 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That ever she among hir werkes *fonde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : know**  
Parliament of Fowls 386 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *know* wel how, Seint Valentines day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : agree**  
Parliament of Fowls 409 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That she *agree* to his eleccioun,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* what hir list,° to *do* me live or sterve.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* what hir list,° to *do* me live or sterve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wende**  
Parliament of Fowls 440 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
To serven hir, how fer so that she wende;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sese**  
Parliament of Fowls 481 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
At shorte wordes, til that deth me sese,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 486 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *herde* never no man me beforn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Parliament of Fowls 500 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That thorgh min eres the noise *wente* tho.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Parliament of Fowls 503 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol *sey* my verdit° faire and swithe°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 525 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
To *seyn* the verdit° for you foules alle.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 528 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* chosen first, by plein eleccioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : think**  
Parliament of Fowls 548 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Me wolde *think* how that the worthieste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : take**  
Parliament of Fowls 588 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
I wol ben hires, til that the deth me take.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shuld**  
Parliament of Fowls 590 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That men *shuld* loven alwey causeles

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Parliament of Fowls 638 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
With dredful° vois the formel hir *answerde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For to *do* wel; for, God wot, quit° is she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : befalle**  
Parliament of Fowls 664 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Fro yow this yeer; what after so *befalle*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
Parliament of Fowls 678 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The wordes *wer* swich as ye may heer finde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 687 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“Wel *han* they cause for to gladen ofte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Squire's Tale 11 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Thurgh which ther *deide* many a doughty man.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 29 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* two sones on° Elpheta his wif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
The Squire's Tale 34 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
But for to *tel* yow al hir beautee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : undertak**  
The Squire's Tale 36 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I dar nat *undertak* so heigh a thing.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Squire's Tale 46 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Don* crien° thurghout Sarray his citee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 56 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Him semed° *han* geten hem° protecciouns

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Squire's Tale 77 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Whil that this king *sit* thus in his nobleie,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Squire's Tale 154 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
She shal eek knowe, and whom it wol *do* bote,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 163 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° he is hurt: this is as muche to *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 175 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, the swerd and the mirour

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Squire's Tale 185 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And cause° why, for they *can* nat the craft.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : demed**  
The Squire's Tale 202 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Diverse folk diversely they demed;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 208 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
The hors that *hadde* winges for to flee;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Squire's Tale 210 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That *broghte* Troye to destruccion

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 236 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And othere folk *han* wondred on the swerd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Of which right now ye *han* yourselven herd.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : herd**  
The Squire's Tale 249 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Of craft of ringes° *herd* they never non,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 252 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *seyn* the peple, and drawen hem apart.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 256 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
But for° they° *han* yknowen it so fern,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 280 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
He moste *han* knowen love and his° servise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Squire's Tale 323 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And he wol doun descende and *doon* your wille;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 325 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Though al the world the contrarie *hadde* yswore;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 332 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
In swich a gise° as I shal to yow *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 349 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That muchel° drink and labour wolde *han* reste;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Squire's Tale 398 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And for the foules° that she *herde* singe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 421 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That nolde° *han* wept, if that he wepe coude

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 435 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That any foul may in his ledene° *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : chace**  
The Squire's Tale 457 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin that I see non other wight yow chace.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Squire's Tale 461 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That ferde° with° himself so pitously.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
The Squire's Tale 466 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
If that I verraily° the cause *knewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
The Squire's Tale 469 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As wisly *helpe* me gret God of kinde!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 510 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight coude *han* wend° he coude feine,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Squire's Tale 519 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And under is the corps,° swich as ye *woot*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, that, after° his desert,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
The Squire's Tale 564 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That, if so were that any thing him smerte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 569 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, my wil obeyed his wil

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 590 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Withinne a litel while, sooth to seyn;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hidde**  
The Squire's Tale 595 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As I best mighte,° I *hidde* fro him my sorwe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Who can *sey* bet than he, who can do werse?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Who can sey bet than he, who can *do* werse?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : trowe**  
The Squire's Tale 607 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I *trowe* he hadde thilke text in minde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 607 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe he *hadde* thilke text in minde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 609 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Gladeth himself’; thus *seyn* men, as I gesse;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Squire's Tale 634 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
They niste° how they *might* the faucon glade.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 653 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Til it come eft° to purpos° for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 666 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* he ben° holpen° by the stede of bras;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : keep**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2897 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And *keep* my body out of foul prisoun!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2900 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Was lik° an hound, and wolde *han* maad areste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2910 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *han* ye lost min herte and al my love;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2914 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* housbondes hardy,° wise, and free,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : dorst**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2918 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
How *dorst* ye° seyn for shame unto your love

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2918 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
How dorst ye° *seyn* for shame unto your love

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : con**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2921 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! and *con* ye been° agast of swevenis?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2926 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Certes this dreem, which ye *han* met° tonight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : find**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2957 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *find* yow nat repleet° of humours hote;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2969 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Dredeth no dreem; I can *say* yow namore.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2978 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* wel founden by experience

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3021 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
My gold caused my mordre, sooth° to sayn’;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3022 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him every point° how he was *slain*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3038 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd the dede man devise;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3046 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
What sholde I more unto this tale sayn?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3059 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* hent° the carter, and so sore him pined,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3067 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Two men that wolde *han* passed over see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3069 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
If that the wind ne *hadde* been° contrarie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3089 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That I wol lette° for to *do* my thinges.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3102 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And ship and man under the water *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3120 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
By God, I *hadde* lever° than my sherte

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3121 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *had* rad° his legende, as have I.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : writ**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3123 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Macrobeus, that writ° the avisioun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3147 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
He *wente* for to fighte nathelees

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3194 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That in the signe of Taurus *hadde* yronne°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3216 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That in the grove *hadde* woned° yeres three

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3247 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* that same thing, or *do* it noght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3251 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol not *han* to do of° swich matere;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3277 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
But cride anon, “cok, cok,” and up he sterte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3283 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *han* fled, but that° the fox anon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3301 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Save° yow, I *herde* never man so singe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : con**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3321 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Let see, *con* ye° your fader countrefete?”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3335 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And by the gargat° hente° Chauntecleer

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3348 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That, whan thy worthy king Richard was *slain*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3352 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
(For on a Friday soothly° *slain* was he.)

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3361 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan they *had* seyn° of Chauntecleer the sighte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3364 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir housbond *hadde* lost his lif

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3367 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That wilfully into the fir she sterte,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3373 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten gilt this Nero hath hem slain.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : ran**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3381 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Ha, ha, the fox!” and after him they *ran*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : ran**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3385 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*Ran* cow and calf, and eek the verray° hogges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breke**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3388 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
They ronne so,° hem thoughte° hir herte breke.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : pouped**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3399 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Of horn, of boon,° in which they blewe and pouped,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : houped**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3400 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And therwithal thay skriked° and they houped;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3408 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet sholde° I seyn (as wis God helpe° me)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3410 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
A verray° pestilence° upon yow falle!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3425 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *sey* sooth° to yow, God help me so.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3425 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
I shal sey sooth° to yow, God *help* me so.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3430 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* me to° singe and winke with min yë.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 881 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And he ne wol *doon* hem but dishonour.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 892 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
By cours of lawe, and sholde *han* lost his heed

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : chees**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 898 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To chees,° whether she wolde him save or spille.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For to be free, and *do* right as us lest,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 945 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And somme seyn, that greet delit han we

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 945 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And somme seyn, that greet delit *han* we

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 962 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
She nolde *do* that vileinie or sinne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 963 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To make hir housbonde *han* so foul a name;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 965 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, hir thoughte° that she dide,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 980 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet out it moot,° we *can* no conseil° hide;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 984 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he saugh he might nat *com* therby

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 988 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
The day was *com* that hoomward moste he tourne,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1006 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
“I nam but deed,° but if° that I can *seyn*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : coud**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Coud* ye me wisse,° I wold wel quit your hire.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : quit**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Coud ye me wisse,° I wold wel *quit* your hire.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That dar *sey* nay, of that I shal thee teche;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1035 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But to his questioun anon° *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1036 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
With manly vois, that al the court it herde:

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : contraried**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1044 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne widwe, that contraried° that he saide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : departe**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1049 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Er that your court departe, do me right.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1050 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
I *taughte* this answere unto the knight;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1073 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Now wolden som men sey, paraventure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* the gentil dedes that he can

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : claim**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1120 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For which we *claim* to been of heigh parage,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
They mighte *do* no vileinie or vice.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : shet**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And lat men *shet* the dores and go thenne;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : die**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1145 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Up peril of my lif, til that it die.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
A lordes son *do* shame and vileinie;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And he that wol *han* pris of° his gentrie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1154 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And *hadde* hise eldres noble and vertuous

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1155 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And nil° himselven *do* no gentil dedis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : grant**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1174 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Grant* me grace to liven vertuously.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1184 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This wol Senek and other clerkes seyn.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1186 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
I holde° him riche, al° *hadde* he nat a sherte.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1188 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For he wolde *han* that° is nat in his might.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Seyn* that men sholde an old wight° doon favour,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Seyn that men sholde an old wight° *doon* favour,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now ther° ye sey, that I am foul and old

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fulfill**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1218 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *fulfill* your worldly° appetit.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1220 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* me foul and old til that I deie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1223 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles ye wol *han* me yong and fair

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tak**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1224 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And *tak* your aventure° of the repair°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1241 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, ye, bothe fair and good.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1258 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
In parfit° joye; and Jhesu Crist us *sende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1264 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
God *sende* hem soone verray pestilence.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : twine**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 7 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Til Lachesis his threed no lenger twine.—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 20 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Men wiste never womman *han* the care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 44 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To have ynough to done, er that she go?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 50 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But why he nolde *doon* so fel a dede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Sholde *han* ben slain; lo, this was al his care.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Sholde han ben slain; lo, this was al his care.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 62 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is though that hir sore *smerte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 68 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And ferther wolde *han* riden, out of doute

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 90 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
In swich a craft, and by the reine hir hente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 91 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus to Troy homwarde he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 132 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Comaundeth me, how sore that me *smerte*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 142 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* many a day ben alwey yet, pardee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 153 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, whil that my lif may dure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 176 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde unto that purpos lite *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That, in effect, she nought his tales *herde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And wol *do* fain that is him leef and dere;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 200 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Tho sodeinly doun from his hors he *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 204 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And there his sorwes that he spared *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 205 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He yaf an issue large, and “Deeth!” he cride;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 225 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“How shal I do? Whan shal she com ayein?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 233 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Who *sit* right now or stant in your presence?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Although he on his heed it *hadde* ysworn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 369 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And leches seyn, that of complexiouns

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 372 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Eek othere *seyn* that thorugh impressiouns

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, the beste is thus to done.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 394 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That we *han* lad, and forth the time drive;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 399 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That wel unnethe it *doon* shal us duresse.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 415 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This knowen folk that *han* ysuffred peine

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : make**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 416 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That though he wepe and *make* sorwful chere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 484 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “Be we comen hider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 486 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God *helpe* me so, I can not tellen whider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 508 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Er Calkas *sende* Troilus Criseyde!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 514 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And to the chambre hir wey than *han* they nomen.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 567 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Me *caughte* first my righte lady dere.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 603 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And after this he to the yates *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 625 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That every wight that *wente* by the weye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 645 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This song when he thus songen hadde, soone

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 694 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“My fader nil for nothing *do* me grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bifalle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 702 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To stele awey by nighte, and it *bifalle*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 724 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That nolde *han* wopen for hir peines smerte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 756 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For ever on love *han* wrecches had envie.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 780 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For never, sithen he hir thennes *broughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : expresse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 790 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For wise folk in bokes it *expresse*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 794 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He mighte seyn, he were a conquerour.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hap**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte in his herte, “Hap, how *hap* may

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hap**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte in his herte, “Hap, how *hap* may

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 804 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And som men seyn, he was of tunge large;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 837 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
In durring *don* that longeth to a knight.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dur**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 840 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Stod paregal, to *dur* don that him leste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 840 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Stod paregal, to dur *don* that him leste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 846 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And feined him with Calkas *han* to done;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 876 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Can I not *seyn* what may the cause be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 898 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, with double wordes slie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : trow**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 902 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that anoon; ye nil not *trow* how sone;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 905 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* yeven Antenor for yow anoon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 976 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
The whos min herte al was, til that he deide;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 977 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And other love, as *help* me now Pallas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 981 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“And that doth me to *han* so gret a wonder

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 990 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Hereafter, whan ye wonnen *han* the toun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 999 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me Pallas with hir heres clere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
If that I sholde of any Greek *han* routhe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1012 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And after this, the sothe for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1016 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
The brighte Venus folwede and ay *taughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that Criseyde unto hir bedde *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1026 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that she was allone and *hadde* nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Yet preye I God, so *yeve* yow right good day

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* he that night; nothing to slepe him leste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : him**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Hadde he that night; nothing to slepe *him* leste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Gan, in his course ay upward as he *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1113 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To loke if they *can* seen ought of Criseyde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Er that she go; God yeve his herte pine!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : his**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Er that she go; God yeve *his* herte pine!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1140 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol *doon* hem holden up the yate

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : come**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
As nought ne were, although she *come* late.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“We *han* nought elles for to don, ywis.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“We han nought elles for to don, ywis.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “Nay, so mote I thee!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1192 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And on the morwe unto the yate he *wente*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : reft**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Who hath me *reft* Criseyde, al my plesaunce?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1268 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What shal I doon, my Pandarus, allas!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1279 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How darstow *seyn* that fals thy lady is

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“And see now why; for this I dar wel *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : write**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1299 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And if she write, thou shalt ful sone see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1303 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Thou hast not writen hir sin that she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And hastely *sit* Troilus adoun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : vouchesauf**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Wol *vouchesauf* this lettre to biholde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1349 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* taried, ther ye seiden, sooth to seyne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1358 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How ye *han* ferd and doon, whil ye be there.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : encresse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1359 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“The whos welfare and hele eek God *encresse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
It growe alwey, so that it never cesse;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1374 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Of sorweful teres salte *arn* waxen welles;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1377 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
My joye, in wo; I can *sey* yow nought elles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : commeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Commeve* yow, yet thinketh on your trouthe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Yet pray I God, so *yeve* yow right good day.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Monk's Tale 2039 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan they were slain, so thursted him that he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Monk's Tale 2041 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That God wolde on his peine° *han* som pitee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2054 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
In al this worlde ne *hadde* been° thy pere!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Monk's Tale 2087 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, the princes everichoon,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Monk's Tale 2088 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek three thousand bodies *wer* ther slain

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Monk's Tale 2088 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek three thousand bodies wer ther *slain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Monk's Tale 2090 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Of Sampson now wol I namore seyn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Monk's Tale 2093 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Of swich thing as they wolde *han* secree° fain,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Monk's Tale 2118 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
In stede of boundes,° he a piler° sette.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2150 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
In which his glorie and his delit° he hadde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Monk's Tale 2152 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Of Israel he leet *do* gelde° anoon

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : souned**  
The Monk's Tale 2158 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That° wiste° to what fin° his dremes souned.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Monk's Tale 2196 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the temple of Jerusalem birafte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : agaste**  
The Monk's Tale 2205 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This hond, that Balthasar so sore° agaste,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dradde**  
The Monk's Tale 2212 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And he was proud, and nothing God ne dradde,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2214 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And him biraft° the regne° that he hadde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2253 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
I seye nat that she *hadde* most fairnesse,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Monk's Tale 2256 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Office° of wommen, and to wood° she wente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Monk's Tale 2259 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
She was so swift that she anon° hem hente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Monk's Tale 2290 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Than wold she ones suffre him *do* the same.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : conquered**  
The Monk's Tale 2313 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That they *conquered* many regnes° grete

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Monk's Tale 2317 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne never mighte hir fomen° doon° hem flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : writ**  
The Monk's Tale 2326 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That writ° ynough of this, I undertake.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : fonde**  
The Monk's Tale 2331 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That he nas° glad, if he that grace° fonde,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Monk's Tale 2356 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
He made hir flee, and atte laste hir hente,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Monk's Tale 2358 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And wan the lond, and hoom to Rome he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blent**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 5 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That she hem hent and blent, traitour comune;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ywis, hemself sholde *han* the vilanie.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 39 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ector, and many a worthy wight out *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 69 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For love of God, to *don* that reverence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 93 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Slepinge at hoom, whanne out of Troye I sterte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 96 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! I ne *hadde* ybrought hir in hir sherte!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But now or never, if that it *like* yow

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 112 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye shul bothe *han* folk and toun as yerne?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 151 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As he that with tho wordes wel neigh deide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 167 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that “Thorugh thy medling is yblowe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 170 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That though the lordes wolde that she *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 177 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For Antenor how they wolde *han* Criseyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Gan it withstonde, and sobrely answerde:—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 203 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of Antenor, that *broughte* hem to mischaunce!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 209 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Antenor, he shal *com* hoom to toune

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : out**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 210 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And she shal out; thus seiden here and howne.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 232 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
He rist him up, and every dore he *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his beddes side adoun him *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : swapte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 245 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ful ofte he swapte, himselven to confounde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 250 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“O deeth, allas! why niltow *do* me deye?

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 278 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or *slain* myself, that thus compleine and crie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 292 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye Criseyde and me *han* fully brought

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 311 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What shal ye *doon* but, for my discomfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 325 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
God *leve* that ye finde ay love of steel

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 336 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That I thee hadde, where I wolde, in Troye!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 338 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Out of his brest ech after other *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 350 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But in a rees to Troilus he wente.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 353 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandare, that ful tendreliche *wepte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : writ**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 414 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And eek, as *writ* Zanzis, that was ful wis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : overgo**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Don olde affecciouns alle overgo.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 429 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To helpe his freend, lest he for sorwe deide.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 432 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Troilus, that neigh for sorwe *deide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lat**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 439 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I pray God, *lat* this consail never ythee;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 444 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Shal *han* me holly hires til that I deie.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 459 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And though I mighte, I wolde not *do* so.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : deie**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 524 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“What, parde, rather than my felaw *deie*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 528 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Why nilt thyselven helpen *doon* redresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As it *stant* now, ne doon so gret unright.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As it stant now, ne *doon* so gret unright.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 570 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I moste hire honour levere *han* than me

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 582 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “Freend, thou mayst, for me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For when men *han* wel cried, than wol they roune;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wepe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 591 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Bet is that othere than thyselven *wepe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 613 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, she nil not take agreef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : recche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 630 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Adieu, the devel spede him that it recche!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 668 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As in this cas, right nought, ne whanne he *deide*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisoughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 669 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ful bisily to Juppiter *bisoughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 670 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Yeve him mischaunce that this tretis broughte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 693 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That, whan she gooth, almighty God hir gide!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 695 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She *herde* hem right as though she thennes were;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 739 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And with the deeth to *doon* bote on hir bale.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 771 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“I shal *don* thus, sin neither swerd ne darte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : herd**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 807 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Was to Criseyde, as ye han *herd* devise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 831 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Wher shal I *sey* to yow ‘welcome’ or no

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : swich**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 833 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of love, allas! that endeth in *swich* wise?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 849 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “what thenkestow to do?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 858 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What wol my dere herte *seyn* to me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 876 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, nece, I trowe ye *han* herd al how

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 883 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For which we *han* so sorwed, he and I

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 914 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin wel ye *wot* the time is faste by

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 920 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* this fare, he sholde not come here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 970 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And som men *seyn* that nedely ther is noon;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 991 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That God shuld *han* no parfit cleer witinge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 992 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
More than we men that *han* doutous weninge.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 997 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
They *seyn* right thus, that thing is not to come

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 999 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That it shal come; but they seyn, that therfore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1006 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ben purveied; but nedely, as they *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
How the ordre of causes stant; but wel wot I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : put**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That prescience *put* falling necessaire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1031 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Be sooth, for that he sit, than seye I this

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But thou mayst seyn, the man sit not therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But thou mayst seyn, the man *sit* not therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1039 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But rather, for the man *sit* ther bifore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1060 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But now is this abusion to *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fordoon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1091 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Why lust thee so thyself *fordoon* for drede

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ferd**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1094 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten hir, and *ferd* ful wel at ese?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That nolde *han* rewed on hir peines smerte.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1193 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This al and som, that falsly have ye *slain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1194 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, and sin ye may *do* me no werse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1200 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Shal never lover *seyn* that Troilus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And gan to sike, and “Troilus” she cride;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1214 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And he answerde, “Lady min Criseyde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wolde *han* slain yourself anoon?” quod she.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wolde han *slain* yourself anoon?” quod she.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1254 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, herte min, wel *wot* ye this,” quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : compleine**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1255 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“That if a wight alwey his wo *compleine*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1261 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“I am a womman, as ful wel ye *woot*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1295 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That wol I doon, for that is no demaunde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Now herkeneth this, ye *han* wel understonde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1320 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Er dayes ten, this dar I saufly seyn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And every wight *han* libertee to bleve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1364 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For which, as wisly God my soule *rede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1373 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, Troilus, men *seyn* that hard it is

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, that men ful ofte, ywis

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1376 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Mot* spenden part, the remenaunt for to save.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Whil that this toun *stant* thus in jupartie.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1388 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Thus shal I seyn, but, lest it folk aspide

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Toward the court, to *doon* the wrathe pace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *doon* my reed withinne a day or tweie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And that she starf for wo neigh, whan she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And verrailich him semed that he *hadde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : delited**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1435 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Delited* hem, and made hir hertes clere.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or *do* yow doon by force as he shal teche.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or do yow *doon* by force as he shal teche.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1476 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus, of whom ye nil *han* routhe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Us alle, and *seyn* this citee nis but lorn;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : remorde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1491 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Remorde* yow, or vertue of your trouthe.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1512 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To *put* that sikernesse in jupartie.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1518 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For everich other wey ye *can* recorde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1528 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde, “Ywis, my dere herte trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1532 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *help* me God so at my moste nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : tobreste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1546 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Attropos my threed of lif *tobreste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1556 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And leten alle your freendes, God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : take**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1562 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And if so be that pees herafter *take*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1572 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That love ne droof yow nought to *doon* this dede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1584 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Men seyn, ‘The suffraunt overcometh,’ pardee;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Eek ‘Whoso wol *han* leef, he leef mot lete’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1594 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I mene, as *help* me Juno, hevenes quene

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wist**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1618 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For if ye *wist* how sore it doth me smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1643 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of othere *do* me fro your remembraunce.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : entende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1649 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As I, that alle trouthe in yow entende.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1653 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To this *answerde* Troilus and seide

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1665 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I shal so doon, so trewe I have yow founde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1683 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Juppiter, that of his might may *do*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cladde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1690 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The day gan rise, and Troilus him *cladde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1701 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten more, out of the chaumbre he wente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 48 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And therto *hadde* he riden (no man ferre )

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 54 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In Lettow *hadde* he reised and in Ruce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 56 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In Gernade at the sege eek *hadde* he be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 61 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
At mortal batailles *hadde* he been fiftene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 78 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And *wente* for to doon his pilgrimage.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 101 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A Yeman *hadde* he, and servaunts namo

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : drouped**  
The General Prologue 107 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
His arwes *drouped* noght with fetheres lowe )

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : songe**  
The General Prologue 122 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful wel she *songe* the service divine

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 163 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Another Nonne with hire *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 168 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful many a deintee hors *hadde* he in stable:

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 212 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *hadde* maad ful many a mariage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The General Prologue 221 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful swetely *herde* he confessioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
The General Prologue 230 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He may nat wepe althogh him sore smerte.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The General Prologue 232 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Men *moot* yeve silver to the povre freres.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 253 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
For thogh a widwe *hadde* noght a sho

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 255 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Yet wolde he have a ferthing, er he wente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 286 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That unto logik *hadde* longe ygo.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 298 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *hadde* he but litel gold in cofre;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 310 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That often *hadde* been at the parvis

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 317 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of fees and robes *hadde* he many oon.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 323 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In termes *hadde* he caas and domes alle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 349 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful many a fat partrich *hadde* he in muwe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 359 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A shirreve *hadde* he been, and a countour;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : boil**  
The General Prologue 380 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
To *boil* the chiknes with the marybones

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 386 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That on his shine a mormal *hadde* he;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 392 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A daggere hanginge on a laas *hadde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 425 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful redy *hadde* he hise apothecaries

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 447 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of cloothmaking she *hadde* swiche an haunt

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 464 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
She *hadde* passed many a straunge strem;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 465 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
At Rome she *hadde* been, and at Boloigne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The General Prologue 497 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That first he wroghte, and afterward he taughte;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The General Prologue 498 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the gospel he tho wordes caughte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : ruste**  
The General Prologue 500 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That if gold ruste, what shal iren do?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The General Prologue 500 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That if gold ruste, what shal iren do?

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The General Prologue 506 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
By his clennesse, how that his sheep *shold* live.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The General Prologue 507 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *sette* nat his benefice to hire

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 530 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That *hadde* ylad of dong ful many a fother

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hade**  
The General Prologue 554 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the cop right of his nose he *hade*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 576 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of maistres *hadde* he mo than thryes ten

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hade**  
The General Prologue 617 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A long surcote of pers upon he *hade*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 639 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A fewe termes *hadde* he, two or three

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 645 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne *hadde* he spent al his philosophie;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 663 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In daunger *hadde* he at his owne gise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 666 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A gerland *hadde* he set upon his heed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 668 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A bokler *hadde* he maad him of a cake.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 677 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
By ounces henge his lokkes that he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : overspradde**  
The General Prologue 678 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And therwith he his shuldres overspradde;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 684 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Swich glaringe eyen *hadde* he as an hare.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 689 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
No berd *hadde* he, ne never sholde have

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 697 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That Seinte Peter had, whan that he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The General Prologue 698 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the see, til Jhesu Crist him hente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 700 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And in a glas he *hadde* pigges bones.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speke**  
The General Prologue 734 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Al *speke* he never so rudeliche and large;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The General Prologue 740 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And wel ye woot, no vileinie is it.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The General Prologue 742 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
The wordes *moot* be cosin to the dede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The General Prologue 748 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And to the soper *sette* he us anon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lakkede**  
The General Prologue 756 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And of manhod him *lakkede* right naught.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 766 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Fain wolde I *doon* yow mirthe, wiste I how.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 768 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* yow ese, and it shal coste noght.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : quite**  
The General Prologue 770 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
The blisful martir *quite* yow your mede.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 776 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As I seide erst, and *doon* yow som confort.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The General Prologue 795 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of aventures that whilom *han* bifalle.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The General Prologue 797 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, that telleth in this cas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The General Prologue 831 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Lat se now who shal *tell* the firste tale.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The General Prologue 834 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Shal *pay* for al that by the wey is spent.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The General Prologue 849 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd; what nedeth wordes mo?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : bigin**  
The General Prologue 853 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He seide: “Sin I shal *bigin* the game

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3203 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A chambre *hadde* he in that hostelrie°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : kiss**  
The Miller's Tale 3284 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “I wol nat *kiss* thee, by my fey

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Miller's Tale 3319 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
In hoses rede° he *wente* fetisly.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3337 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
But sooth to seyn, he was somdel squaimous°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3357 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A litel after cokkes *hadde* ycrowe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : blow**  
The Miller's Tale 3387 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That Absolon may *blow* the bukkes horn;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3392 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *seyn* right thus, “Alwey the nye slie°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Miller's Tale 3412 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And to hir housbonde bad° hir for to *sey*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Miller's Tale 3427 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
God shilde° that he *deide* sodeinly!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Miller's Tale 3439 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶But al for noght, he *herde* nat a word;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Miller's Tale 3454 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *shold* nat knowe of Goddes privetee.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Miller's Tale 3476 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And shook him harde, and *cride* spitously,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3490 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This carpenter answerde, “What seystow?°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3492 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Nicholas answerde, “Fecch me drinke;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Miller's Tale 3499 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This Nicholas his dore faste *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Miller's Tale 3500 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And doun the carpenter by him he sette.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Miller's Tale 3506 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For this vengaunce thou shalt *han* therfore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Miller's Tale 3551 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* therinne vitaille° suffisant

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3560 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
To han as greet a grace as Noë hadde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spie**  
The Miller's Tale 3566 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man of our purveaunce° spie.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : clep**  
The Miller's Tale 3577 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Than wol I clep,° ‘how! Alison! how! John!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3579 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And thou wolt seyn, ‘hail, maister Nicholay!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speke**  
The Miller's Tale 3586 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That noon of us ne *speke* nat a word

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Miller's Tale 3616 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Noës flood *com* walwing° as the see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : here**  
The Miller's Tale 3642 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Awaitinge on the rein, if he it here.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3670 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Wher that he be, I can nat sothly° seyn.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Miller's Tale 3677 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That stant° ful lowe upon his boures° wal.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rist**  
The Miller's Tale 3688 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Up *rist* this joly lovere Absolon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“As *help* me God, it wol nat be ‘com pa me,’°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pa**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“As help me God, it wol nat be ‘com *pa* me,’°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Miller's Tale 3756 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Of paramours° he *sette* nat a kers,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cleped**  
The Miller's Tale 3761 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Until a smith° men *cleped* daun° Gerveis

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3771 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
By Seinte Noet, ye woot° wel what I mene.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3774 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
He *hadde* more tow° on his distaf°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3779 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Gerveis answerde, “Certes, were it gold

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3782 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Ey, Cristes foo!° what wol ye *do* therwith?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3790 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Alison answerde, “Who is ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : scape**  
The Miller's Tale 3800 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
He sholde kisse his ers er that he scape.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Miller's Tale 3816 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This carpenter out of his slomber *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3837 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And *hadde* hem hanged in the roof above;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3843 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For what so° that this carpenter *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Miller's Tale 3844 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
It was for noght, no man his reson herde;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 143 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Save only, if the soth° that I shal *sayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Manciple's Tale 159 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man sholde *han* put him° from hir grace.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 198 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
For under him another *hadde* she

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : leyn**  
The Manciple's Tale 222 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *leyn* that oon as lowe as lith that other.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Manciple's Tale 232 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And may nat *doon* so greet an harm as he

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Manciple's Tale 265 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his ire° his wif thanne hath he slain.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Manciple's Tale 278 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
O rakel° hand, to *doon* so foule amis!

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Manciple's Tale 302 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
In tokening° that thurgh thee my wif is slain.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Manciple's Tale 314 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Daun° Salomon, as wise clerkes *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Manciple's Tale 317 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, thus *taughte* me my dame:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speke**  
The Manciple's Tale 324 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
For man sholde him avise° what he speke.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 336 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° lasse° speking *hadde* ynough suffised

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 353 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
But he that hath misseid,° I dar wel *sayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : blow**  
The Pardoner's Tale 481 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To kindle and *blow* the fir of lecherie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 502 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, how dere, shortly for to *sayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Pardoner's Tale 572 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And thanne wol he sey, “Sampsoun, Sampsoun.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 587 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Of win-yeving° to hem that *han* justise.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
The Pardoner's Tale 658 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Now, for the love of Crist that for us dide,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : satte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 664 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And as they satte, they herde a belle clinke°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Pardoner's Tale 671 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
It was me told,° er ye *cam* heer, two houres;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Pardoner's Tale 673 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And sodeinly he was *yslain* tonight,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Pardoner's Tale 679 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
He hath a thousand *slain* this pestilence:°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 684 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *taughte* me my dame,° I sey namore.”

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Pardoner's Tale 686 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
“The child seith sooth,° for he hath *slain* this yeer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 702 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Togidres° *han* thise three her trouthes° plight,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 708 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And many a grisly ooth than *han* they sworn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 711 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Whan they *han* goon nat fully° half a mile

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 712 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Right° as they wolde *han* troden° over a stile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : see**  
The Pardoner's Tale 715 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide thus, “Now, lordes, God yow see!”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 725 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And therfore moot I han° min age stille

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 727 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne deeth, allas! ne wol nat° *han* my lif;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Pardoner's Tale 737 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
But yet to me she wol nat *do* that grace,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
The Pardoner's Tale 776 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The worste of hem he *spake* the firste word.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 783 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Today, that we sholde *han* so fair a grace?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Pardoner's Tale 786 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For wel ye *woot* that al this gold is oures—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 789 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Men wolde *seyn* that we were theves stronge,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
What shal we doon, what shal we to him seye?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 836 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To sleen the thridde, as ye *han* herd me seye.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Pardoner's Tale 880 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For right as they *had* cast° his deeth bifore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tak**  
The Pardoner's Tale 886 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To *tak* the botel ther° the poison was

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Pardoner's Tale 892 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *had* thise wrecches two, er hir ending.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : foryeve**  
The Pardoner's Tale 904 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Now, good men, God *foryeve* yow your trespas,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 917 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
So *graunte* yow his pardon to receive;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 924 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Offren, and *han* min absolucioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : kiss**  
The Pardoner's Tale 944 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And thou shalt *kiss* the reliks everichon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 956 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Pardoner *answerde* nat a word;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kiss**  
The Pardoner's Tale 965 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
I prey yow that ye *kiss* the Pardoner.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Shipman's Tale 35 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wer* bothe two yborn in o° village

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seith**  
The Shipman's Tale 37 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And he again, he *seith* nat ones nay

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 45 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* plesaunce, and also greet costage.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Shipman's Tale 70 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
With him *broghte* he a jubbe° of malvesie,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Shipman's Tale 85 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For which ful faste° his countour-dore he shette;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Shipman's Tale 88 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus he *sit* til it was passed prime.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Shipman's Tale 114 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
“Nay, cosin min, it stant° nat so with me.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Shipman's Tale 120 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
“Dar I nat *tell* how that it stant with me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Shipman's Tale 120 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
“Dar I nat tell how that it *stant* with me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Shipman's Tale 125 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Allas, my nece, God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fordo**  
The Shipman's Tale 127 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Fordo° yourself; but telleth me your grief;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Shipman's Tale 163 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
But sith I am a wif, it sit° nat me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Shipman's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, he is noght worth at al

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Shipman's Tale 173 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And wel ye *woot* that wommen naturelly

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 189 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
If that yow list° to *doon* that° I yow praye.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 191 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And *doon* to yow what plesance° and service

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 192 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That I may doon, right as° yow list° devise.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : deliver**  
The Shipman's Tale 200 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *deliver* yow out of this care;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Shipman's Tale 208 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now, elles° God forbede, sir,” quod she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Shipman's Tale 249 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word his countour-dore he shette,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gide**  
The Shipman's Tale 259 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
God and Seint Austin spede° yow and gide!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Shipman's Tale 270 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde *prey* yow; for to lene° me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Shipman's Tale 274 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, I wolde° it were youres!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Shipman's Tale 333 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
To borwe of certein frendes that he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Shipman's Tale 349 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Daun John answerde, “Certes, I am fain°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : ar**  
The Shipman's Tale 350 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye in hele° *ar* comen hoom again.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Shipman's Tale 352 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Of twenty thousand sheeld *shold* ye nat misse,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lent**  
The Shipman's Tale 354 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
*Lent* me gold; and as I can and may

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Shipman's Tale 385 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And *woot* ye why? by God, as that I gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 386 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* maad° a maner straungenesse°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 388 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye sholde *han* warned me, er° I had gon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 408 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* therwith min honour and my prow,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : answer**  
The Shipman's Tale 412 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *answer* yow shortly, to the point.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 413 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* mo slakker° dettours than am I!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The Shipman's Tale 414 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For I wol *pay* yow wel and redily

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The Shipman's Tale 424 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
By God, I wol nat *pay* yow but abedde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1254 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I can nat sey, but swich a greet corage°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1277 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And trewely it sit° wel to be so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lie**  
The Merchant's Tale 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that he *lie* bedrede° til he sterve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : corse**  
The Merchant's Tale 1308 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Writeth this man, ther° God his bones corse!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles° *prey* to God him for to sende

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Merchant's Tale 1368 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And slow° him, Olofernus, whil he slepte.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1371 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Sholde *han* be slain; and loke,° Ester also

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1424 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
They can° so muchel craft° on Wades boot,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1432 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol non old wif *han* right for this cause.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1433 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For if so were, I *hadde* swich mischaunce,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1434 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That I in hir ne coude° *han* no plesaunce,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Merchant's Tale 1438 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet were me lever° houndes *had* me eten

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1460 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I woot myselven best what I may do.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1467 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And sin that ye *han* herd al min entente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1472 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But atte laste, shortly for to *seyn*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Merchant's Tale 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful litel nede° *had* ye, my lord so dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hold**  
The Merchant's Tale 1490 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I hold° your owene conseil is the beste.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1506 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* yourselven shewed° heer today

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1519 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Justinus, that ay° stille sat and herde,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1522 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye *han* seid,° and herkneth° what I seye.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : coud**  
The Merchant's Tale 1539 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne man ne° beest, swich as men *coud* devise;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1541 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
With any wif, if so were that she° *hadde*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : wept**  
The Merchant's Tale 1544 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For God it woot, I have *wept* many a tere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1551 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Seyn* that I have the moste stedefast° wif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1554 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye mowe, for me, right as° yow liketh do;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : a**  
The Merchant's Tale 1555 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Aviseth yow,° ye been *a* man of age

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1563 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, to doon hir ful plesaunce.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1571 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
To my purpos; Placebo, what *sey* ye?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 1589 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For if that oon° *have* beaute in hir face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Merchant's Tale 1590 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Another stant° so in the peples grace°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1607 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For whan that° he himself concluded *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : make**  
The Merchant's Tale 1619 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That noon of hem none argumentes *make*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1624 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which that° of beautee *hadde* greet renoun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1627 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which maide, he seide, he wolde *han* to his wif,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : faille**  
The Merchant's Tale 1632 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And shapen° that he *faille* nat to spede;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1638 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther may no man *han* parfit° blisses two

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1664 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In which ye *seyn* ther is no wo ne strif.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Merchant's Tale 1665 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And elles,° God *forbede* but he sente°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 1688 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Fareth now wel,° God *have* yow in his grace.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1690 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* take hir leve,° and ech of hem of other.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1729 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And certeinly, I dar right wel *seyn* this

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1755 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, yet *hadde* he greet pitee,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Merchant's Tale 1761 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But God *forbede* that I dide al my might!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1791 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Entendeth° for to *do* thee vileinie.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1816 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And they *han* doon right as he wol devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : come**  
The Merchant's Tale 1830 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Er time *come* that I wil doun descende.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1838 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For in our actes we mow *do* no sinne.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A man may *do* no sinne with his wif

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1841 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For we *han* leve to pleye us° by the lawe.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1862 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For every labour° somtime moot *han* reste,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1864 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, no lives° creature

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Merchant's Tale 1872 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Tell* thy wo? She wole alwey seye ‘nay’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1895 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In halle *sit* this Januarie, and May

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1922 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan ye *han* been in chambre out of this halle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1934 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Doun by his beddes side *sit* she than

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : discover**  
The Merchant's Tale 1942 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Mercy! And that ye nat discover° me;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : get**  
The Merchant's Tale 1945 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And wente hir wey; ye *get* namore of° me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1947 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That on his beddes side sit° ful softe.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : awaked**  
The Merchant's Tale 1957 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That sleep,° til that the coughe hath him awaked;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1959 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde of hir,° he seide, *han* som plesaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1972 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
(For alle thing hath time,° as *seyn* thise clerkes)

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
The Merchant's Tale 1976 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He deme° of al, for I wol *hold* my pees.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1985 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Though he namore *hadde* than his sherte.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1991 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which° wolde *han* lete him sterven° in the place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1992 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel rather than *han* graunted him hir grace;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : twiste**  
The Merchant's Tale 2005 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
She taketh him by the hand, and harde him twiste°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2007 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And bad him been al hool,° and forth she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : unshette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2047 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
With which, whan that him leste, he it unshette.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2119 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
By which into his gardin ofte he wente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2131 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° no wight coude *han* founde out swich a sleighte.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : reste**  
The Merchant's Tale 2174 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This shal be doon tomorwe er sonne reste.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2185 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This fresshe May, whan she thise wordes *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dawe**  
The Merchant's Tale 2195 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I prey to God, that never dawe° the day

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2205 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* non other contenance,° I leve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2211 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That charged° was with fruit, and up he wente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2234 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This king of fairie thanne adoun him *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 2237 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“My wif,” quod he, “ther may no wight *sey* nay;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 2257 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, where he sit, the lechour, in the tree!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breke**  
The Merchant's Tale 2306 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles swelle til min herte breke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 2315 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I am a king, it *sit* me noght° to lie.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2336 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
May *han* to° fruit so greet an appetit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 2337 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That she may dyen, but° she of it have.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2368 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And she answerde, “Sir, what eileth yow?°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2376 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Strugle!” quod he, “Ye, algate° in it wente!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
The Merchant's Tale 2377 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
God yeve° yow bothe on shames deeth° to dyen!

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
The Merchant's Tale 2379 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And elles° be I *hanged* by the hals!”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 2382 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wolde nat *seyn* thise wordes unto me;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2383 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* som glimsing° and no parfit sighte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Merchant's Tale 2392 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, as I am ivel apaid.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2393 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But, by my fader soule, I wende han° seyn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 774 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For it venquisseth,° as thise clerkes *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Franklin's Tale 803 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Who coude tell, but° he had wedded be,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 832 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
So longe *han* they conforted hir, til she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Franklin's Tale 839 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And that he wol *com* hastily again;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 840 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles had° this sorwe hir herte slain.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And *seyn* right thus, with sorweful sikes° colde:

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 872 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Why *han* ye wroght° this werk unresonable?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 878 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* rokkes slain, al be they nat in minde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kepe**  
The Franklin's Tale 889 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As kepe° my lord! this° my conclusioun;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Franklin's Tale 892 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wer* sonken° into helle for his sake!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 894 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus wold she seyn, with many a pitous° tere.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : saw**  
The Franklin's Tale 895 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Hir freendes *saw* that it was no disport°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Franklin's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In which that they *had* maad hir ordinaunce°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : heer**  
The Franklin's Tale 953 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In other maner than ye *heer* me seye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 960 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Nathelees, it happed, er° they thennes° *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 963 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And *hadde* yknowen him of time yore,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 978 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Have mercy, swete, or ye wol *do* me° deye!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Franklin's Tale 980 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Is this your wil,” quod she, “and *sey* ye thus?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 995 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I sey, whan ye *han* maad the coost so clene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1007 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Wo was Aurelie, whan that he this *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And with a sorweful herte he thus answerde:

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : bigonne**  
The Franklin's Tale 1015 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But sodeinly *bigonne* revel° newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Franklin's Tale 1047 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Though Neptunus *have* deitee° in the see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : overspringe**  
The Franklin's Tale 1060 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That five fadme° at the leeste it overspringe°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1066 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Pray hir she *go* no faster cours than ye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1067 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I seye, preyeth your suster° that she *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : laste**  
The Franklin's Tale 1070 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And spring flood° *laste* bothe night and day.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1104 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne confort in this time *hadde* he noon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Of this matere he dorste° no word seyn.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Franklin's Tale 1113 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And wel ye *know* that of a sursanure°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Franklin's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But° men *might* touch° the arwe, or com therby.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : touch**  
The Franklin's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But° men might touch° the arwe, or com therby.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Franklin's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But° men might touch° the arwe, or *com* therby.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1146 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Somtime *hath* semed come a grim leoun;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Franklin's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
He saugh, whan voided° *wer* thise wilde deer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1197 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That with hir haukes *han* the heron slain.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1197 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That with hir haukes han the heron slain.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : remoeved**  
The Franklin's Tale 1205 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet remoeved° they never out of the hous

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : soup**  
The Franklin's Tale 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Go we than soup,”° quod he, “as for the beste;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1220 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
What somme° *shold* this maistres gerdon° be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1227 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Answerde* thus, “Fy on a thousand pound!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Franklin's Tale 1252 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Janus *sit* by the fir, with double berd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1305 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That me *han* holpen° fro my cares colde”:°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Franklin's Tale 1316 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Noght wolde I° *tell* how me is wo bigon;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : breek**  
The Franklin's Tale 1320 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Aviseth yow,° er that ye *breek* your trouthe.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Franklin's Tale 1323 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For, madame, wel ye *woot* what ye han hight;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1323 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For, madame, wel ye woot what ye *han* hight;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Franklin's Tale 1327 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* right wel what ye bihighten° me;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : so**  
The Franklin's Tale 1329 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
To love me best, God woot, ye seide *so*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : comanded**  
The Franklin's Tale 1333 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I have do° so as ye *comanded* me;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 1337 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In yow lith al, to do° me live or deye;—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
She wende° never *han* come in swich a trappe:

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Franklin's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or *know* myselven fals, or lees my name

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : lees**  
The Franklin's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or know myselven fals, or *lees* my name

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1365 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And many a maide *yslain* hirself, allas!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1366 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Rather than with hir body *doon* trespas?°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Franklin's Tale 1369 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Had* slain Phidoun in Athens, atte feste

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1369 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Had *slain* Phidoun in Athens, atte feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
The Franklin's Tale 1374 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the pavement, God yeve° hem mischaunce!°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir fader *slain* was on a night

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Til she was *slain* right in the selve° place.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1400 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That at Cartage birafte° hirself hir° lif?

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wan**  
The Franklin's Tale 1401 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For whan she saugh that Romains *wan* the toun

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1405 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Hath nat Lucresse *yslain* hirself, allas!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1408 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
To liven whan she *hadde* lost hir name?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* slain hemself, for verray° drede and wo

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Han *slain* hemself, for verray° drede and wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“What sholde I mo ensamples heerof° *sayn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1420 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that so manie *han* hemselven slain

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1420 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that so manie han hemselven *slain*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1421 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel rather than they *wold* defouled be?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1438 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That for swich cas *birafte* hirself hir° lif?

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1446 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That whan at Troy was *slain* Protheselaus

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1465 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And told him al as ye *han* herd bifore;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Franklin's Tale 1470 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Nay, nay,” quod she, “God *help* me so, as wis,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1478 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But if ye shold° your trouthe kepe and save.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1491 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But they ne wiste why she thider wente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1498 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan that ye *han* herd the tale, demeth.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1510 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And asked of hir whiderward° she wente?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1511 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And she answerde, half as° she wer mad

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1523 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *doon* so heigh a cherlish° wrecchednesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1529 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That him were levere *han* shame° (and that were routhe°)

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1530 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Than° ye to me *shold* breke thus your trouthe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1535 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* maad to me as heerbiforn,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1547 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him al as ye *han* herd me said;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 1561 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto this philosophre! how shal I do?°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1572 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And *broghte* gold unto this philosophre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This philosophre sobrely° *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1586 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide thus, whan he thise wordes herde:

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1593 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him al, as ye *han* herd bifore;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sein**  
The Franklin's Tale 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
This al and som,° ther is namoor to sein.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Franklin's Tale 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But God forbede, for his blisful might

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
Sir Thopas 735 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    That *coste* many a jane.°